2/2/39/10

AUSTRALIA CHIVES
ACCESS STATUS
OPEN

MAY TO
JUNE 1943

ORIGINA

101 MOTOR REGIMENT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

10 JUN 194[illegible]

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 Aust Mot. Regt. Date and Time.—From 0001 hrs. 1 May 43. To 1730 hrs. 3 May 43.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Mingenew	1 May 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0830	Regtl. pde.	
		0900	Individual instruction continued throughout the day.	[illegible]
			Warm day with slight breeze. Cooler during evening.	
	2 May 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0900	Regtl. Church pde.	
		0945	Inspection of R.H.Q. vehicles.	
		1030	Individual instruction continued during the day.	[illegible]
			Warm day, becoming cooler in the evening. Cold night	
	3 May 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0830	Regtl. pde.	
		0930	Individual instruction continued until 1200 hrs.	[illegible]
		1345	Route march - 12 miles.	
		1730	Evening meal in the field.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted.)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 Aust. Mot. Regt. Date and Time.—From 1800 hrs. 3 May 43 To 0830 hrs. 6 May 43

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Mingenew	3 May 43	1800	Cool evening followed warm day. Cold night.	Nil
	4 May 43	0600	Reveille	
		0830	Regtl. Parade.	Nil
		0930	Inspection of M.T. Vehicles by CO	
		1030	Continuation of individual instructions.	
			Warm day, cool to cold night.	
	5 May 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0830	Route march - 20 miles.	
		1230	Midday meal in the field.	Nil
		1930	Band concert in Y.M.C.A. marquee by 1 Aust. Armd. Div. Band.	
			Warm day, followed by cold night	
	6 May 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0830	Stand down - interior economy.	Nil

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 Aust. Mot. Reg't. Date and Time.—From 0900 hrs. 6 May 43. To 2359 hrs. 7 May 43.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
		0900	~~Lecture in Y.M.C.A. marquee by Capt. Callinan~~ — attended by offrs. and N.C.O's	
Minganew	6 May 43	1330	Football match played between teams from 101 Aust. Mot. Reg't and	2 [illegible]
			26 Aust. Mot. Reg't.	
		1600	Lecture in Y.M.C.A. marquee by Lieut. Crompton - attended	
			by officers and N.C.O's	
			Warm day, followed by cold night.	
	7 May 43	0600	Reveille	
		0830	Reg'tl. pde.	
		0930	Individual instruction continued.	2 [illegible]
		1330	Maintenance carried out on all vehicles.	
		1400	Sig. wing proceeded on visual signalling exercise, using	
			duplex heliograph. After tea in the field, exercise	
			was continued using Lucas lamp. Returned to lines at	
			2015 hrs.	
			Fine, warm day followed by cold night	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

H. 100M 2/12

Unit 101 Aust. Mob. Regt. Date and Time.—From 0600 hrs 8 May 43 To 2359 hrs 10 May 43.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Bingemw	8 May 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0830	Individual instruction in wings continued throughout	
			the day.	2116
			Warm day followed by mild night.	
	9 May 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0900	Church Parade.	
		1000	Individual instruction and recapitulation throughout	2116
			the day.	
			Overcast cool day followed by fine, clear night.	
	10 May 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0900	Regt. Parade.	
		0930	Advanced individual instruction continued during	2116
			the day.	
			Cool day followed by cold night	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 1000M 2/12

Unit 101 Aust Mot. Regt. Date and Time.—From 0600 hrs. 11 May 43 To 2359 hrs. 12 May 43.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Mingenew	11 May 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0900	Regt. pde.	
		0930	Continuation of advanced individual instruction.	2116
		1000	"I" wing went on reconnaissance for route for 40 mile route march	
			Warm and windy day, followed by cold night	
	12 May 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0900	Regt. pde.	
		0930	Continuation of individual instruction	2116
		1000	"I" wing again proceeded on continuation of reconnaissance of route for 40 mile march and also of new tng. area.	
			Warm day, strong wind blowing followed by cold night.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 1COM 2/c2

Unit 101 Aust. Mob. Regt. Date and Time.—From 2200 hrs. 13 May 43 To 0130 hrs. 15 May 43

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Maingnaw	13 May 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0900	Regt. par.	
		0930	Individual instruction in firing continued.	2 AM
			Firing continued reconnaissance of new trg. area.	
			Cool day with strong wind blowing all day.	
			Cold night.	
	14 May 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0900	Regt. par.	
		0930	Continuation of individual instruction	
		1400	Start of 20 mile route march.	2 AM
			Warm day becoming cooler in the evening,	
			followed by cold night with heavy fog.	
	15 May 43	0130	Regt. bivouaced for night on property owned	
			by E. Lee Shure.	2 AM

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

H. 100M 2/12

Unit 101 Aust Mot. Regt Date and Time.—From 0600 hrs 15 May 43 To 1330 hrs 16 May 43.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Mingenew	15 May 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0800	Continuation of 10 mile route march.	
		1200	Regt. arrived back at area.	
		1330	Maintenance of vehicles and weapons	3116
			carried out.	
		1930	All officers addressed by CO in officers' mess	
			and NCOs addressed by RSM in sgts. mess.	
			Fine day becoming cooler in the evening	
			followed by cold night.	
	16 May 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0900	Church parade.	
		1000	Individual instruction and recapitulation	3116
			carried out during the day.	
		1330	Rig. wing prepared subs for 48-day exercise.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 Aust. Mot. Reg't. Date and Time.—From 1330 hrs. 16 May 43 To 2359 hrs. 19 May 43.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Mingenew	16 May 43	1330	Warm day, strong wind blowing, becoming colder	
			in the evening, followed by very cold night.	JAM
	17 May 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0830	Stand-down.	
		1400	Football match between teams from the Reg't.	JAM
			Cool day, followed by fine, cold night.	
	18 May 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0900	Reg't. pde.	
		0930	All instructional wings held T.O.E.T.	JAM
			Cool to cold day, with several showers of rain.	
	19 May 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0830	Continuation of T.O.E.T.'s held in wings throughout	
			the day.	JAM
			Warm, windy day, followed by cool evening and cold night.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 1COM 2/2

Unit 101 Aust Mob Regt Date and Time.—From 0600 hrs 20 May 43 To 1600 hrs 21 May 43

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Mingenew	20 May 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0900	Regt. Inspn.	
		0930	For personnel proceeding to P. & R.T. area - stand down, handing over of vehicles, and administration.	2110
			For all other personnel, general instruction continued throughout the day.	
			Cool day with strong wind blowing followed by cold night.	
	21 May 43	0500	Reveille.	
		0640	Personnel proceeding to P. & R.T. area left for railhead by M.T.	appx. I 2110
		0830	General instruction continued for personnel remaining.	
		1400	Start of regt. route march - 10 miles.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 100M 2/12

Unit 101 Aust Mot. Regt. Date and Time.—From 1900 hrs. 21 May 13 To 0900 hrs. 23 May 13.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Mingenew	21 May 13	1700	Tea in the field.	
			Fine cool and cloudy day, followed by cold night.	2111
	22 May 13	0100	Halt for night.	
		0600	Review.	
		0800	Continuation of 50-mile route march - return	
			to area.	
		1130	Regt. returned to area on completion of 50-mile	2111
			route march.	
		1330	General instruction and maintenance continued throughout the	
			afternoon.	
			Fine day, followed by cloudy, cool night.	
	23 May 13	0600	Reveille.	
		0900	Regtl Church Parade conducted by Chaplain	2111
			Robinson.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 1COM 2/2

Unit 101 Aust Mot. Regt. Date and Time.—From 1000 hrs. 23 May 43 To 2359 hrs. 25 May 43.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Mingenew	23 May 43	1000	General instruction continued. Maintenance	
			of all vehicles and weapons.	3 AM
			Fine day followed by cool evening and very	
			cold night.	
	24 May 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0830	Stand down, interior economy.	
		1400	Football match played between teams from	3 AM
			101 Aust Mot. Regt. and 3 Aust Mot. Bde.	
			Good day, with several showers of rain. Cold night.	
	25 May 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0900	Regt. fire.	
		1000	General instruction continued throughout the day.	3 AM
			Raining constantly all day. Wet cold night	
			followed.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

H. 100M 2/12

Unit 1st Aust. Mot. Regt. Date and Time.—From 0600 hrs. 26 May 13 To 2359 hrs. 27 May 13

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Munginew	26 May 13	0600	Reveille.	
		0900	Regtl. parade.	
		0930	Funeral instruction continued throughout the	2111
			day. Drivers proceeded on M.T. exercise, spending	
			night in the field.	
			Warm day, followed by cool evening and	
			cold night.	
	27 May 13	0600	Reveille.	
		0900	Regtl. parade.	
		0930	Continuation of general instruction.	2111
		1130	Drivers returned from M.T. exercise.	
		1500	"T" staff proceeded on reconnaissance of route for	
			40-mile route march.	
			Cool day, followed by very cold night.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

H. 100M 2/12

Unit 101 Aust Mob Regt. Date and Time.—From 0600 hrs. 28 May 43 To 2359 hrs. 29 May 43.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Mirigenew	28 May 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0900	Regt. pde.	
		0930	General instructions continued during the morning.	2 AM
			"I" staff made further reconnaissance.	
		1330	Start of night route march - 30 miles.	
			Warm day with fresh breeze blowing, cold night.	
	29 May 43	0100	Halt for night - slept in the field.	
		0600	Reveille.	
		0800	Continuation of route march.	2 AM
		1145	Regt. returned to area on completion of 30-mile route march.	
		1330	General instruction given during the afternoon.	
			Fine, cool day, becoming colder in the evening followed by very cold night.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 Aust. Mot Regt. Date and Time.—From 0600 hrs. 30 May 43 To 2359 hrs. 31 May 43

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Mingenew	30 May 43	0600	Reveille	
		0815	Communion Service in Unit Chapel conducted	
			by Chaplain L. J. Robinson	[illegible]
		0900	Regtl. Church pde. conducted by Chaplain Robinson	
		1000	General instruction, maintenance of vehicles and	
			weapons.	
			Cold day, strong cold wind blowing followed	
			by very cold night.	
	31 May 43	0600	Reveille.	
			Stand-down, Personal Hygiene,	[illegible]
		1330	Organized Sports.	
			Fine & warm.	
				[illegible] Capt
				a/adjt for Lt Col Cndg.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

101 AUST MOT REGT

T.E.W.T. - YANDA - 4 MAY 1943

The following officers will attend a T.E.W.T. on 4 May '43, assembling at 1330 hrs in vehicles near RQ store.

Capt J. . Halsead
Lieut R.D. Hutchinson
" J.B. Summers
" H.J. Reilly
Capt F.V. Baines
Lieut J.T. Fox
" J. Tucker

D.S. C O & 2 i/c

Transport C & A Sqns will each provide one 4 X2 Utility, 15 Cwt.

Dress. Shirts, Shorts, Puttees, Belts web, berets.
Equipt. Maps, Message forms, notebooks.

T.E.W.T

OBJECT. To train Offrs in selection and preparation of a defensive locality.

MAP. Ref 101 Aust Mot Regt Tng Area - Sketch 2" - 1 Mile.

REFERENCE BOOKS. I M T CHAP 19.

NARRATIVE. 101 Aust Mot Regt is disposed in high ground N E of MINGENEW (Tng Area) with A Sqn responsible from NORTH ROAD, (Excl) to GATE "C" on EAST track (Incl). 7 Tp of this Sqn is disposed about (GORDONS KNOLL) Ref 23 with an area of responsibility to S.E and S.W of its position. Jap Force has been attempting to land Para-troops recently and it is essential that NORTH RD. and EAST TRACK be kept open to us. FDLs will be indicated on ground.

PROBLEM. 1. As 7 Tp Ldr make an appreciation and plan.

2. Mark on ground your actual section post.

3. Write your orders for the occupation and defence of this locality.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

appendix 1

MOVEMENT TO P & R T AREA — **SECRET**

SERIAL No 3 21 May 1943 — Copy No.....

1. Attention is directed to:- 1 Aust Armd Div instn No 11 and Appx A (1) 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp instns and Camp Standing Orders for BELLEVUE CAMP 17, 18, 21 & 29 Apr & 1 May '43 and Appx "A" (Movement order), and Adm Instn by Lt-Col Birch C O Serial No 3.

2. In accordance 9 Offrs and 197 O/Rs as follow will proceed re P & R T area on 21 May '43.

	Offrs	O/Rs
RHQ	1	9
HQ Sqn	3	53
A "	1	1
B "		1
C "	3	132
Attached	1	

OC party Capt J.P.R. Malseed will be responsible for grouping of Squads and organization of sub commands.

3. HQ, A & B Sqns will provide tpt on the basis of 15 men per 3 ton tk and if necessary 6 men per 15 cwt uty tk.
OC convoy Lieut McKenna.
HQ Sqn will provide 1 15 cwt uty to collect and carry Offrs kits to train.

4. Convoy will form up on main camp road in close order with men embussed, head of column at Gd Tent main entrance ready to move at 0650 hrs . OC party to determine order of march. Speed 15 MIH. Density 15 VTM. Tail of col must be in posn at destination by 0730 hrs.

5. On arrival at debussing point , vehs will close up. OC convoy will report to Prov repr. Pers will debus on whistle blast and form up crews rear. Tp Gp Ldrs will then report to OC party Capt Malseed.

6. Vehs at present in charge of drivers proceeding to P & R T area will correctly hand-over their vehs and obtain a signature from drivers to be nominated by Sqn Ldrs. A Sqn will provide for HQ Sqn and RHQ. B Sqn will provide for C Sqn. Sqn Ldrs will arrange for handing over at 1000 hrs on 20 May '43.
Drivers concerned from A & B Sqns will be quartered in tent parties near the vehs taken over but will parade normally with their Sqns.

7. All pers included in para 2 wil parade to Capt Malseed on C Sqn pde ground at 1400 hrs 20 May '43 for instns in entraining and detraining drill following upon into squads as directed in para 2.

8. Sqn Ldrs will inspect pers on 19 May '43 and ensure that all are properly equipped and clothed.

9. DRESS. AFV suits, anklets web, berets, hats hung on the left shoulder colour patch on top.
MARCHING ORDER. Packs on back, haversacks on left side, water bottles on right side. Blankets with SD inside rolled with ground sheet and tied with hayband in prescribed manner.
PACKS. Packs will contain :- 1 suit AF , 1set under clothing, 1 pr boots, 1 pullover, 1 towel, 3 pr sox, 1 pr pyjamas, extra handkerchiefs and personal gear.
HAVERSACK Haversacks will contain messing gear, toilet gear,1 towel, boot polish and other personal gear.
Kitbags and pallaisses will not be taken. All equip and personal effects will be packed in the standard manner laid down by CO Camp and to be demonstrated at 1430 hrs 20 May '43. Surplus gear will be properly labelled and concentrated in Sqns.

10. WEAPONS & TNG AMN. Each man will carry his personal arms and equip and Bren guns. will be taken on the basis of 1 to every 30 men. Tng Amn will be taken on the basis of 100 rounds per man. This will be placedin charge of 1 NCO and 1 Offr and placed in Guards Van on train and they will be placed responsible for its safe delivery to QM store at destination. Each box will be clearly marked with this unit's serial No.

11. ADM Four brooms for cleaning carriages will be taken as well as a supply of Sanitary paper for use on the train. QM will ensure a supply of hayband

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

to be cut into lengths of 9' (no less) for tying kits, not later than 1200 hrs 20 may '43. Sqns will then collect and issue to personnel.

21 MAY '43.		
	Reveille	0500 hrs.
	Breakfast	0600
	Sqn parades	0630
	Embussing	0640
	Movement to SP	0645

A & B Sqn vehs will report to HQ & C Sqn Ldrs at 0630 hrs.
No rations will be carried.

12. Any personnel with kits wrongly packed or incorrectly dressed may not be permitted to travel.

13. The full number of personnel nominated must proceed, therefore Sqn Ldrs will have a reserve of pers ready to [illegible] if required and will notify Adjt if any necessary change is made before departure from camp.

Sgd J.W.F.Lloyd Lieut
A/Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

SERIAL NO 6

War Diary

ENTRAINING & DETRAINING DRILL.

1. On arrival at debussing point O'sC parties will debus their pers independently and move them to Railway yard reporting to respective Sqn Gp 2 i/c.

2. Sqn Gp Ldrs report 0740 hrs to Entraining Officer at centre of Rly Platform for instructions and inspection of carriages allotted.
One officer i/c each carriage will be allotted by Sqn Gp Ldrs.

3. On one whistle blast being sounded by Entraining Officer, Sqn Gps will move alongside carriages to be occupied.

4. On second whistle blast, pers will entrain with the exception of Offr i/c carriage - who will signify "all correct" by extending the right arm horisontally and facing centre of train.

5. On third whistle blast, Carriage Comds will board and the train departs.

6. At train stops, O.C carriage will move to doorway - Signal to dismount and report to O.C Train at centre of train is one whistle blast. NO OTHER PERSONNEL WILL DETRAIN AND DOORS WILL BE KEPT CLOSED.

7. If all pers are permitted to detrain, two blasts will be sounded, and Sqn Gp Ldrs will report to O.C Train for instructions. NO PERSONNEL WILL LEAVE TRAIN OR MOVE OUTSIDE IT WHILST IN MOTION.

8. Carriage & Compartment Commanders will be held responsible for the behaviour of the men under their control and persons failing to obey these instructions will be returned to their Unit.

9. 30 mins before arrival at destination station, O.C carriage will order compartments to be swept and cleaned and personnel will pack kits ready for detraining. Before detraining, all windows will be closed. Tps will form up outside opposite compartment occupied. Carriage Commanders will inspect carriages and report immediately to Sqn Gp Ldrs.

10. Security - O.Cs Unit parties will instruct their personnel on Security Precautions - no mail will be posted, nor information given re location etc en route, and any breach will be reported immediately.

11. No intoxicating liquor will be carried or consumed during the journey.

Sgd. J.W.F.Lloyd. Lieut For Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regiment.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

HQ.101 Aust Mot Regt.
Australia, 19 May 1943.

TRAINING INSTRUCTION No. 3

The drill set forth herein will be carried out by all tank attack personnel of 101 Aust Mot Regt until further orders.

The orders will be read in conjunction with those laid down for use with carriers (Scout Troop) generally and for Tk.A guns 2 pr wheeled carriage and will not be construed as nullifying any of the instructions in the text books governing the handling or maintenance of either the weapon or the carrier.

DRILL FOR CARRIERS 2 Pr TANK ATTACK.

PRELIMINARY NOTES.

1. The telescope will be mounted in its bracket in the gun.
2. All covers will be in position and laced.
3. The gun barrel will be clamped in the 12 O'clock position.
4. Platform extentions will be in the extended position.

"CREWS FRONT".

On the command "Crews Front" each crew will form up at the double in the following order:

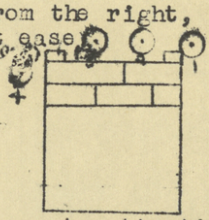
CREW COMD. One pace right front of the off side mudguard of the carrier.

Dr Op. One pace left of the Crew Comd.

Dr MECH. One pace left of the Dr Op.

GUN No. One pace left of the Dr Mech.

When each crew has taken up its dressing from the right, taking the time from the Crew Comd, all will stand at ease.



Each crew will number, for drill purposes, from right to left.

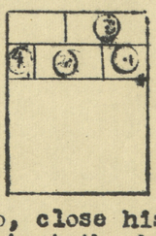
"START UP."

On the command "Start Up" Nos 1 & 3 will come to attention and turn about. No 3 will mount over the front of the carrier, take his seat, start the engine, and check instruments. He will then indicate "all correct" to No 1 by extending his arm forward over the front of the carrier. On receipt of this signal, No 1 will turn about and indicate to his next senior comd by raising his right arm externally.

"MOUNT."

On the comd "Mount" Nos 1,2,4 come to attention. Nos 1 & 2 will turn to the right and double to the off side of the carrier. No 4 turns to the left and doubles to the near side of the carrier. All mount, raise their seats and sit in the order 1,2,4 from right to left. (diagram).

When No 1 is satisfied that the carrier is ready to move, he will indicate to his next senior comd by extending his right arm over the side of the carrier.



"PREPARE FOR ACTION."

On the comd "Prepare for Action," No 1 will jump up, close his seat move to the rear of the gun, remove the breach cover, test the breach mechanism, check the S.A. lever and replace the breech cover.

No 2 will unclamp the gun barrel, remove the muzzle cover, jump up, close his seat, move to the off side of the carrier, assist No 4 to

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

lower and raise the upper Shield Flap and inspect ammn in the E.A.B.

No 4 will jump up, close his seat, move to the near side of the carrier, lower, with No 2's assistance, the upper Shield Flap, and test the elevating and traversing gear.

All then raise their seats and sit down. No 2 will reclamp the gun barrel and replace the muzzle cover.

"ACTION."

On the command "Action!" No 1 will jump up, close his seat, move to the rear of the gun, remove the breach cover, raise the training sight and give all necessary orders to engage the target and control the fire.

No 2 will unclamp the gun barrel, remove the muzzle cover, jump up, and close his seat, move to the E.A.B. and remove a round. From then on he will act in accordance with the normal drill.

No 4 will jump up and close his seat, move to the layers seat, elevate the barrel 10° and continue in accordance with the orders of No 1.

"CEASE FIRE."

On the command "Cease Fire" No 1 will lower the tng sight and replace the breech cover.

No 2 will unload in the normal manner, close the E.A.B. catch and raise all seats.

No 4 will elevate the gun barrel 10°, and traverse until the barrel is above the barrel clamp and then depress the barrel.

All will return to their seats and No 2 will reclamp the barrel and replace the muzzle cover.

NOTES FOR TANK ATTACK TROOPS.

1. Road signals-Intervals-Discipline.
2. Hull down positions and camouflage.
3. Action on locating land mines or bridges prepared for demolitions
4. Crossing difficult obstacles.
5. Practical Map and Compass reading.
6. Action on locating enemy unexpectedly- with small arms.
7. Digging in (carrier) and camouflage.
8. Preparing dummy positions.
9. Hull down positions and road blocks.
10. Covering covered approaches.
11. Movement across open and also across ridges.
12. Reports and message writing.
13. Selection of ground and rapid appreciations.
14. Searching for enemy positions.
15. Breaking leaguer and harbour on enemy action.
16. Using wireless, correct drill and immediate action at all times.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

War Diary (I)

WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 101 AUST MOT REGT MONDAY MAY 3 1943

Wing		0930-1025	1025 - 1115	1115 - 1200		1330 - 1415	1420 - 1525	1535 - 1620	1625 - 1700	Evening
Drivers	REGIMENTAL PARADE 0900 hrs.	R A N G E	P R A C T I C E S			3 0 yard	R A N G E.			
Dr-operators		Squad drill. (in wings)	Morse code practice.			Modulation ST Vol 2 Pt 2 Chap 14.	Detection and rectification ST Vol 2 Pt 1	Chap 6.	P A R T	
Mortar		"	SAT Vol 1. Pam 9 Less 11 & 12.			SAT Pam 9 Less 16 & 17.	SAT Pam 9 Less 24 & 25.	SAT Pam 9 Less 20 & 21.	"	
Intelligence		"	Scales and units MRFS Chap 5.			Conventional signs MRFS Chap 4.		Rifle, loading and aiming and trigger pressing.	"	
MMG	0830 hrs.	"	SAT Pam - Less 70.			SAT Pam 6 Less 38 & 38a.	VMG Stoppages & I A.		"	
Tk	SQN PARADE	"	G U N D R I L L			G U N L A Y I N G		Principle of Camouflage. Lecture.	"	
Rifle & Bayonet.		"	Service protractor MRFS Chap 10	Bayonet Tng SAT Pam 12 Less 6.		Recognition of target SAR Pam 2 Less 5 & 6.		Field hygeine.	"	

WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 101 AUST MOT REGT — TUESDAY MAY 4 1943

WING		0930 - 1015	1025 - 1110	1115 - 1200		1330 - 1415	1420 - 1525	1535 - 1620	1625 - 1700	
Drivers	PARADE 0900 hrs.	RANGE	PRACTICES 30 yard range.			ROUTE		MARCH		
Dr-operators		Maintenance of Vehs and weapons.	R/T procedure.	Morse code practice.		"		"		
Mortar	REGTL	"	EMD SAT Pam 9	Less 13 - 17.		"		"		
Intelligence	PARADE 0830 hrs.	"	Relief and representation MRFS Chap 5.			"		"		
MMG		"	Grenade tng.	Quiz and recapitulation.		"		"		
Tk/A	SQN	"	Tank hunting and destruction.			"		"		
Rifle and bayonet.		"	Pistol SAT Pam 1 IIa Less 5.	SMG (T) Drill for handling.		"		"		

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 101 AUST MOT REGT

WEDNESDAY MAY 5 1943

Wing		0930-1015	1025 - 1110	1115 - 1200		1330 - 1415	1420 - 1525	1535 - 1620	1625 - 1700	
Drivers	REGIMENTAL PARADE 0900 hrs.	R O	U T E M (c o n t d)	M A R C H		Foot inspns. Lectures - Care of the feet. By Sqns.	Gas tng by	Sqns.	P&RT by Sqns.	
Dr-operators		"	"	"		"	"	Morse practice	"	
Mortar		"	"	"		"	"	Gas tng.	"	
Intelligence	C. hrs.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
MMG	SQN PARADE	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
Rifle and bayonet.		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
Tk/A		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	

WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 101 AUST MOT REGT

THURSDAY MAY 6 1943

ALL WINGS S T A N D D O W N AND S P O R T S.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WEEKLY TRAINING SULLABUS 101 AUST MOT REGT FRIDAY MAY 7 1943

Wing		0930-1015	1025 - 1110	1115 - 1200		1330 - 1415	1420 - 1525	1535 - 1620	1625 - 1700	Evening.
Drivers	REGIMENTAL PARADE 0900 hrs.	Squad drill.	Rifle exercises.	P & R T.		MAINTENANCE OF VEHICLES & WEAPONS (by Sqns)				
Dropperators.		Rifle Range practices 30 yard range.				"	"	"	Morse practice.	Lucas lamp.
Morse		S A T Pam 9 Less 46	Less 56	P & R T		Rifle Range practices 30 yard range.				
Intelligence	SQN PARADE 0830 hrs.	Visibility & Intervisibility diagrams. MRFS Chap 6.		"		MAINTENANCE OF VEHICLES & WEAPONS (by Sqns)				
M M G		S A T Pam 7 Direct fire.		"		"	"	"	"	
T/A		Sight and Range setting.		"		"	"	"	"	
Rifle and bayonet.		Fire orders and control SAT Pam 2 Sec 4.		"		"	"	"	"	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 101 AUST MOT REGT

SATURDAY MAY 8 1943

Wing		1930 - 2035	2035 - 2110	2115 - 2200		2330 - 2425	2430 - 2525	2535 - 2620	2625 - 2700	
Drivers	SEQUENTIAL PARADE 0900 hrs	Quiz. Elementary functioning of engines.	1000 mile Maintenance lecture and practical.			Fam14 finding.	repairs and adjustments.		PT.	
Im-operators		Valve as a doctector. ST Vol 2 Pt 2 chap 6.	Superhet and block diagrams. ST Pt 2 chap 6.			R/T procedure.	Morse practice.		PT.	
Mortar.		Maintenance of vehicles & weapons by Sqns.				Grenade tng.	S A T Fam 9 Less 57	Less 38.	PT.	
Intelligence.		Rifle Range practice - [illegible] yard [illegible].				North points MFS chap 6.		Aircraft recognition.	PT.	
M M G	0830 hrs.	SMG (T) SAT Fam 21 Less 1.	SAT Fam 7 Advance handling.			Rifle Range practices -		50 yard range.		
W/s.	SQN PARADE	Sound drill with arms. Including compliments.	Recognition of targets.			Practical siting of guns.		Con & Cam.	P&RT	
Rifle and bayonet.		LMG tripod A/Aircraft SAT Fam 4 Less 20.	Illustration of military reports. MFS chap 11.	Bayonet tng SAT Fam 12 Less 6.		Loading, aiming and firing of rifles. SAT Fam3.	Rifle quiz.	Pistol SAT Fam 7 Less 6.	P&RT	

WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 101 AUST MOT REGT SUNDAY MAY 9 1943

All wings. REVISION AND RECAPITULATION AT C.O's DISCRETION.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

I 94

WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 101 AUST MOT REGT — MONDAY 10 MAY 1943

Wing	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1115-1300		1330 - 1415	1420 - 1525	1535 - 1620	1625 - 1700	
Drivers	SQN PARADES 0830 hrs. REGIMENTAL PARADE 0900 hrs.	DRIVING INSTRUCTION - Changing gears, reversing, convoy parking, unditching & signals.							Maintenance of vehicle and weapons.	
Dr-operators		Superhet. Block diagrams. SAT Vol 2 chap 6 Sec 32.		Valve as an Amp. S T Vol 2 chap 7.		Morse code	practice.	Introduction No 11 set. No 11 handbook.	P & R T.	
Mortars		S A T Pam 9 Less 26.		SAT Pam 9 Less 48.		Squad drill.	SAT Pam 9 Less 10.		P & R T.	
M M G		S A T Vol 1 Pam 7 Pt 2a Less 59	Less 2 - 6	First Aid Pam RMO		[illegible] Field works, lecture and practical.			P & R T	
Intelligence.		Map setting & orienat-ion. MRFS chap 8.		First Aid Aircraft identific-ation. RMO		Airflash forms.	Copying & enlarging maps. MRFS chap 9.		P & R T	
Tk/A		G U N D R I L L		Pistol SAT Pam 11a Less 4.		M E C H A N I S M		Grenade Tng.	P & R T	
Rifle and bayonet.		R I F L E R A N G E P R A C T I C E - 30 Y A R D R A N G E.								

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 101 AUST MOT REGT TUESDAY MAY 11 1943

Wing		0930 - 1015	1025 - 1110	1115 - 1200	1330 - 1425	1420 - 1525	1535 - 1620	1625 - 1700	
Drivers	REGIMENTAL PARADE 0900 hrs.	Gas TNG ~~P & R T~~	Camouflage. Lecture and practical. Checking of vehicle nets.						
Dr-operators		Maintenance of vehicles and weapons. Equipment	Turning & MAINTG No 11 set. RT practice ~~Morse code practice.~~						
Mortar		"	SAT Pam 9 Less 4 - 5.						
Intelligence		"	Prismatic compass and service protractor. MRFS chap 10.	S.G (T) ~~Mechanism~~ SAT Pam 21. First Aid RMO					
M M G	0830 hrs.	Recap Installation Mechanism & Maintenance	Stoppages ~~S A T Pam 7 Pt 2a Less 85 & 87.~~	First Aid RMO.					
Tk/A	SQN PARADES	Rifle range	practice 30 yard range.						
Rifle and bayonet.		Prismatic Compass ~~Bayonet tng.~~	~~Prismatic compass. MRFS~~ Use of cover & movement	LMG SAT Pam 4 Less 21 - 23.					

REGIMENTAL PARADE 1330 hrs.

ROUTE MARCH

A.M. Tent for 50% of officers

AMENDMENT TO SYLLABUS

Wednesday morning.	AM syl. for 14 MAY.
" afternoon.	" " " 15 "
Thursday.	Stand down.
Friday A.M.	P.M. syl. for 15 "
2	Route march.
Saturday A.M.	" "
" P.M.	P.M. for 14 "
Sunday	as per syllabus.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

As for am. 14 May as for am 15 May.

WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 101 AUST MOT REGT WEDNESDAY MAY 12 1943

	0930-1015	1025-1110	1115-1200	~~1420-1525~~ 1330-1415	~~1530-1620~~ 1420-1525	~~1420-1525~~ 1535-1620	1625-1700	
Drivers				~~Foot, sock & boot inspns. Care of feet.~~ Foot sock & boot inspection. Holding aiming & firing	~~Aircraft recognition.~~ L.M.G SAT Pam 4 Less 25	~~First aid.~~	Mod. readers & comm. signs ~~P & R T~~	Free
Dr-operators	ROUTE			"	First aid.	Aircraft recognition.	Morse Code Practice.	"
Mortar				"	"	"	"	
Intelligence				"	Aircraft Identification "	"	"	
M M G	MARCH			"	M M G Range practice	50 yard range.		
T/Ak		(CONTD.)		"	Aircraft recognition.	P&RT ~~First aid.~~	~~P & R T~~ First Aid RMO	
Rifle and bayonet.				"	L M G holding, aiming and firing. SAT Pam 4. Less 4-5.		First Aid " RMO	

RMO

WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 101 AUST MOT REGT — THURSDAY MAY 13 1943

Wing	0930 - 1015	1025 - 1110	1115 - 1200	1330 - 1415	1420 - 1525	1535 - 1620	1625 - 1700	
All Wings	S T A N D	D O W N.		S T A N D		D O W N.		

WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 101 AUST MOT REGT — FRIDAY MAY 14 1943 — 1930 hrs

Drivers	First Aid ~~Quiz and fault finding.~~ RMO. ~~Elementary functioning.~~ MTI		P & R T	M A I N T E N A N C E	O F	VEHICLES	AND WEAPONS.	Lecture
Dr-operators	Morse code practice.	R/T procedure.	"	"	"	"	"	Lect.
Mortar	SAT Pam 9 Less 2.	SAT Pam 9 Less 30.	"	"	"	"	"	Lect. Offrs. Other arms. NCOs. under RSM.
Intelligence	Principles of field sketching. MRFS chap 14.		SMG. (T) S.A.T. Pam 21 Mechanism	"	"	"	"	
M M G	Elevation & direction ~~SAT Pam 7 Pt 3~~ Less firing Less 2 - 6.		P&RT	"	"	"	"	
Tk/A	Movement by night.		"	"	"	"	"	
Rifle and bayonet.	L M G	Range	practices	30 yard	range.			

taken and 12 May — to Fri 15 May

As for pm 14 May (Mtce Vrcd)

PM

WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 101 AUST MOT REGT — SATURDAY MAY 15 1943

Wing	0930 - 1015	1035 - 1110	1115 - 1200	1330 - 1415	1420 - 1525	1535 - 1620	1625 - 1700	
Drivers	L M G Range practices including instruction whilst others are firing on Range MT13 & MT3 to be carried out by squads not firing			30 yard range. by small groups. (Also PM sunday if not forested)				
Dr-operators	Introduction to No ~~11~~ 19 set. No 11 Handbook. Toning & Netting		~~Aerials~~ Cipher. ST 2 Pt 2 chap 17.	Morse practice.		~~Introduction to No 19 sets.~~ First Aid ~~No 19 handbook~~	P & R T	No 19 set
Mortar	LMG SAT Pam 4 less 12.	Pistol SAT Vol1 Pam 11a.	Maintenance of vehicles and weapons.	SAT Pam 9 Less 4 & 5.		Action from carrier.	"	
Intelligence	Eye and memory sketching. MRFS chap 17.		Judging distance.	Visibility & intervisibility. MRFS chap 5.		Pistol tng SAT Pam 2a.	"	
M M G	First Aid RMO ~~Pistol SAT Pam 11a.~~	SAT Pam 7 Pt 1 Sec 6. Stoppages and I.A. including special stoppages		SAT Vol 1 Pam 7 Pt 1a Sec 20..... observation of fire & ranging		L M G SAT Pam 4 Less 10.	First Aid RMO	
Tk/A	GUN LAYING		Squd and rifle drill.	Camouflage & concealment. (practical)			First Aid "	
Rifle and bayonet.	Maintenance of vehicles & weapons by Sqns.			Map reading MRFS chap 4 & 6. Taken for 17 May		Pistol SAT Pam 11a.	"	

WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 101 AUST MOT REGT — SUNDAY MAY 16 1943

All wings	Practice	LMG for Sig personnel RECAPITULATION AT CO's DISCRETION. Sig personnel - Practical suppression of vehicles and preparation for Sig exercise.						

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

War Diary

WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS — 101 AUST MOT REGT.

MONDAY 17 MAY '43

UNIT		0830 - 1015	1025 - 1110	1115 - 1200	1330 - 1415	1420 - 1525	1535-1620	1625 - 1700	EVENING 1930 Hrs.
DRIVERS.	REGIMENTAL PARADE 0900 HRS.	FIRST AID R.M.O.	SQUAD & SMALL ARMS DRILL.	P. & R.T.	MT 13. (Movement to	MT 8. & from Tng Area).	MT. 8.	MT 13. Driving Wearing Respirators	Lecture "V.D." R.M.O.
DR. OPERATORS		SIGNAL EXERCISE (W/T & R/T procedure			AT TRAINING AREA (practical) Nos. 11 & 19 Sets.				Continuous Wireless Watch at Bivouac.
MORTAR.		L.M.G. RANGE PRACTICE 30x.			Action & Cease Firing From Carriers Using Dummy Bombs.			First Aid R.M.O.	Lecture "V.D." R.M.O. Y.M.C.A.
INT.		MAP ENLARGING M.R.F.S. Chap. 9.		First Aid R.M.O.	Scale Making Practical.	Road Classifications.	Abbreviations & Message Writing.	P. & R.T.	"
M.M.G.		S.A.T. PAM 7 Part III. Lesson 117.	"		L.M.G. 30x Range Practices.				"
TK/ATT.		Gun Drill.		Conventional Signs M.R.F.S. Chap. 4.	Mechanism		First Aid R.M.O.	L.M.G. Holding, Aiming & Firing.	"
R. & B.	SQN PARADE 0830 HRS.	Lecture Prismatic Compass M.R.F.S. Chap. 10.	Compass March.	P. & R.T.	Demo with Ball Amn & Grenades. Fire power of a section. Supervision - R.S.M.		First Aid. R.M.O.	Bayonet Tng.	"

WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 101 AUST I OT REGT. Tuesday 18 May 1943.

Sub-unit		0930-1015	1025-1110	1115-1200	1330-1415	1420-1525	1535-1620	16 25-1700	Evening.
DRIVERS	REGIMENTAL PARADE 0900 hrs.	M.T.10	Written 2nd	Examn. Test		ROUTE	MARCH		
Dr Ops		Wireless fault-finding and routine maintenance in the field.			OPERATIONAL TYG --- W/T		No 11 & No 19 Wireless Sets & Cipher		Continuous wireless watch in field.
MORTAR		Preliminary Practices with Dummy Bombs - Point, Width & Depth Targets			R O U T E		M A R C H.		
Int.	SQN PARADE 0830 hrs	SCING MAPS A.T.M No 14		Jap Weapons & Badges of Rank		do			
M M G		S.A.T. Pam 7 Part 3 Sec 24		Care & cleaning of MMG		do			
Tk. Attk		30 X Range Practice LMG.		Care & Cleaning of LMG (Erect)		do			
R & B		Squad Drill	Bayonet Assault Cse	Systems of Reference MRPS Chap 7		do			

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 101 AUST MOT REGT Wednesday 19 May 1943

Sub-unit	0930-1015	1025-1110	1115-1200	1330-1415	1420-1525	1535-1620	1625-1700	Evening
DRIVERS	R O U T E	M A R C H		Foot, Sock & Boot Insps & Reports	WRITTEN EXAM 6th Test		Pa/ Pde	
Dr Cps	W/T & Cipher Practice			Return to Camp - Continuous Wireless Watch on the move, using R/T Code.			Mtce W&W & Pay.	
MORTAR	R O U T E	M A R C H		Foot, sock, & boot insps & reports	Ranging & Bracketing Oblique to Area [illegible] reports			
Int.		do		do	Map Making - using Prismatic Compass			
M M G		do		do	[illegible], Pam 7 Part 1a DIRECT FIRE Sec 17			
Tk. Attk		do		do	Care & Cleaning of Equipment & Amn			
R & B.		do		do	Written Examinations			

SQN PARADES ONLY HRS ----- REGIMENTAL PARADE 0900 HRS.

- SQUADRONS. PAY PARADE

THURSDAY - Stand Down, Handing over of vehs & weapons by pers moving to BELLEVUE.
RMO & Sqn Insps of pers, clothing & equipt (weekly report by 1000 hrs)

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS 101 AUST MOT REGT. Friday 21 May '43.

SUB-UNIT	SQN PARADE 0830 HRS - REGIMENTAL PARADE 0900 HRS.	0930-1015	1025-1110	1115-1200	1330-1415	1420-1525	1535-1620	1625-1710	EVENIN
DRIVERS		M.T. Exercise - Convoy Tng - Visual Signals - March Discipline - Concealment. Tpt. of pers. to Bellevue Camp to Rly. Stn - thence by route to Harbour. (Route & Location to be advised later).							HARBOUR
DRIVER/OPS.		Review of Signal Exercise & Recapitulation.			Maintenance of Vehs, Weapons & Eqpt.				
MORTAR.		Sqn. Mortar Personnel join R. & B. Wing. Mortar Tp. move to Bellevue Camp.							
INT.		Aircraft Identification Using Description Card & Air Flash Forms.		Security.	Convention Signs.	Make Map of Camp Area 50" - 1 ml.		P. & R.T.	
M.M.G.		S.A.T. Pam 7 Part 111 Lesson 125.		Squad Drill	Visibility & Inter-Visibility M.R.F.S. Chap. 8.	S.A.T. Pam 7 Part 3 Lesson 129.		Unarmed Combat.	
TK/ATT.		Gun Laying & Loading.	Pistol Tng S.A.T. Pamlla Lesson 1 & 2.	P. & R.T.	Sight Setting & Testing.		Gun Drill.	Lecture Tactical Handling.	
R. & B.		Grenade Tng.	Squad Drill.	Gas Tng.	Review of Map Reading	Exam. Questions. Rifle	L.M.G.	Unarmed Combat.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WEEKLY TRAINING SYLLABUS - 101 AUST MOT REGT. Saturday 22 May '43.

SQN PARADES 0830 HRS --- REGIMENTAL PARADE 0900 HRS.

SUB UNIT	0930-1015	1025-1110	1115-1200	1330-1415	1420-1525	1535-1620	1625-1700	EVENING.
DRIVERS.	Cont. M.T. Exercise & Return To Camp.			Maintenance of Vehs. & Weapons.				
DVRS/OPS.	Tests of Training.		Morse Practice.	Tests for T.G.11 Standard. Unqualified Personnel Complete 30x Range Prac.				
MORTAR.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
INT.	30x Range Practices -		L.M.G. & Rifle.	Maintenance of Vehs. Weapons & Equipment.				
M.M.G.	Stoppages & I.A.		Unarmed Combat.	"	"	"	"	
TK/ATT.	Sight Setting & Testing.	Gun Laying & Loading.	"	"	"	"	"	
R. & B.	North Points Map M.R. & F.S. Chap 6 & Appx. I.	Setting M.R. & F.S. Chap. 6	P. & R.T.	"	"	"	"	

SUNDAY - 23 MAY

RECREATION as at C.O's discretion - Sqn. Ldrs. requirements to be lodged by 1800 Hrs 21 May.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
by
Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

Serial No 66

Headquarters
1 May 1943

---

195. DUTIES. The following will mount duty 1800 hrs 1/5/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut J.B. Saunders
Next for duty	Lieut C.H. Haase
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Smith S.T.
Next for duty	Cpl McKenzie W.R.
DUTY SQN	" "

---

196. CHURCH PARADES. R.C. personnel will report to Lieut McKenna near YMCA at 0830 hrs and proceed to 26 Aust Mot Regt where Mass will be celebrated at 0900 hrs.
Regimental Church Parade will be conducted in YMCA at 0900 hrs.
Padre Robinson will conduct Communion Service in Unit Chapel at 0815 hrs.

Bible Study Class will be conducted by Padre Robinson in his tent at 2000 hrs TONIGHT 1 May '43.

Sgd J.W.H. Lloyd Lieut for
Capt Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt

MOBILE PICTURE UNIT

The above unit will screen a full length programme in HQ Sqn area at 2000 hrs SUNDAY : 2 MAY '43.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED.

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

War Diary

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
BY
LT-COL. R.J.M. GORDON
COMD 101 AUST. MOT. REGT.

Serial No. 67.

Headquarters
2 May '43.

---

197. DUTIES. The following will mount duty 1800 hrs 2/5/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lt. C.H. Haase.
Next for duty	Lt. J.B. Saunders.
ORDERLY N.C.O.	Cpl. McKenzie W.R.
Next for duty.	L/Cpl. Penrhyn H.M.
DUTY SQN.	"B"

198. PRE-SELECTION OF OFFICERS. In order to ensure the exploitation of the best material available to provide officers for the Australian Military Forces, the establishment of Officer Pre-Selection Boards has been approved to conduct psychological and other tests of personnel recommended or desirious of appointment to commissioned rank.

As it is a fundamental principle of the scheme that every soldier who considers himself suitable for commissioned rank shall be interviewed by the Selection Board, steps will be taken to ensure that all other ranks know of this privilege, and that applications may be submitted to C.O's and O.C's unit accordingly. Seven days before the sitting of the Board in any Divisional Area, each unit within that formation will include in its Routine Orders a statement of the objects of the Board.

199. DAMAGE TO PRIVATE PROPERTY. The attention of all ranks is drawn to the necessity for minimising damage to private property. It is the duty of all ranks to see that all damage done is reported and repaired immediately, where possible. Liaison between units and property owners is essential. All fences must be held strained when cutting and suitable gateways made. The attention of all ranks is directed to Div R/O Q58/43 Ser 5.

200. PACK TRAIN - FEEDING POINTS. The following meal arrangements are in operation -

(1) CLAREMONT to GERLADTON - Breakfast and cut lunch provided at MINGINEW.
(2) GERALDTON to CLAREMONT - Breakfast and cut lunch provided at WATHEROO. Cup of tea at GINGIN.

201. CLOTHES RATIONING FOR THE ARMY 1943 - 44. The Rationing Commission have advised that acceptance of current issue will be allowed up to 31/7/43.

(Sgd) J.W.F. Lloyd Lieut for
Capt Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

MOBILE PICTURE UNIT.

1 Aust Armd Div mobile picture unit will screen a full length programme at 1930 hrs to-night in the usuual area - programme as follows :-

"The Devil Commands".
"Sweethearts of the Campus".

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

I

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES — Serial No 68
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon — Headquarters
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt — 3 May 1943

---

202. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1800 hrs 3/5/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut J.B. Saunders
Next for duty	Lieut C.H. Hause
ORDERLY NCO	L/Cpl Penrhyn H.M.
Next for duty	L/Cpl Bull J.E.
DUTY SQN	"B"

---

203. BLANKETS. Sqn Ldrs will ensure that all personnel have been issued three blankets, and advise R Q by 1800 hrs 4 May '43, numbers of blankets on issue to personnel and number held in Q Store.

---

204. RUBBER SHORTAGE. Severe shortages of rubber used in washers, and of die-cast metal used in bungs, make it essential that these items be conserved. Sqns using drums will replace bungs and washers and tighten them with a bung spanner. Care will then be taken not to damage bungs by using a hammer or any other unauthorized method of opening.

---

205. MOBILE COOKERS. Inspection of kitchens where the above cookers are in use shows that insufficien t attention is given to the steam boiler, with the result that damage is being caused to the unit, and its efficiency considerably impaired. The attention of all cooks is directed to the following :-

(a) The cookers are designed to operate at pressures in excess of 50 lb. Operation under this pressure will result in permanent damage.

(b) The water now in use requires extra care on the part of the boiler-man. The water in the boiler should be checked frequently and the boiler "blown down" at least three times a day.

(c) The ground under the cooker quickly becomes fouled. The cooker must must be moved a few feet daily and the fouled ground raked over.

---

206. VEGETABLES. The prevalent practice of boiling the majority of vegetables must cease. Root vegetables should be baked or steamed where possible. Greens should be lightly steamed. A 12 gal steamer was specially included in Fowler stove equipt for the cooking of vegetables. The use of it for any other purpose when it is ... the only means of steaming vegetables, will not be permitted.

---

207. CARE OF BOOTS. Boots A/B and boots H/H are being worn out unnecessarily by the two pairs being worn by each soldier on alternate days. The result frequently is that boots are condemned owing to the reserve pair being repaired when the second pair also requires attention.
Now boots will be worn until they are broken in and then action will be taken to ensure that one pair only is worn continuously and that the other pair is kept in reserve and only to be worn when the first pair are wet or otherwise unserviceable.

---

208. EMPTY BOTTLES. Unless the practice of throwing empty bottles about the camp ceases forthwith, it will become necessary for personnel to consume their drinks at the canteen.

Sgd J.K.F. Lloyd Lieut for Adjt 101 Aust

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

Carriage Numbers _____

COMPARTMENT

No.	Name	Unit

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

Serial No 69

Headquarters
4 May 1943

209. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1800 hrs 4/5/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut C.H. Haase
Next for duty	Lieut J.B. Saunders
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Bull J.E.
Next for duty	Cpl Harrison E.C.
DUTY SQN	"B"

210. REGIMENTAL TRUST FUND

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS FROM 3 APRIL 1943

Receipts	£	s	d	Expenditure	£	s	d
Unit Trust a/c 3 Apr '43.	258	1	8	Rations	56	19	7
				Sporting gear	18	5	6
				Camp improvements	14	16	9
Cash in hand	46	11	5	Amenities	7	2	10
				Miscellaneous	2	7	6
Unit Canteen profits.	63	15	0	Capital increase Canteen a/c.	50	0	0
				Unit Trust a/c 30/4/43	271	3	3
General Canteen profits.	66	1	7	Cash in hand 30/4/43	24	14	3
£	444	9	8	£	444	9	8

Sgd R.E. Walker Lieut
Auditor Regtl Trust Fund
30 April 1943.

Sgd J.W. F. Lloyd Lieut
Audited and found correct.

211. MOTHERS DAY TELEGRAMS. Mothers Day Telegrams must be lodged with Postal sgt by 1600 hrs 4/5/43.

Sgd J.W.F. Lloyd Lieut for
Capt Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

1 AUST ARMD DIV BAND

The above Band will visit this unit 5 May 1943.

FOUND

A beret and a tobacco pouch in YMCA 3/4/43. Person having lost these articles advise Orderly Room.

LOST

On Apr 11 '43 on main MINGENEW - STRAWBERRY Rd a bayonet and scabbard (new type MK4). Person finding same advise Orderly Room.

Sgd J.W.F. Lloyd Lieut for Capt
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES — Serial No 70
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon — Headquarters
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt — 5 May 1943

---

212. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1800 hrs 5/5/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut J.B.Saunders
Relief for duty	Lieut C.H. [illegible]
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Harrison E.G.
Relief for duty	Cpl Smith [illegible]
DUTY SQN	"B"

---

213. DRESS. It has been noticed that a number of members are wearing Shoulder Titles Australia, white lettering on blue or black background.
This form of title is RA.A.F. and will not be worn by members of the A.I.F. The correct A.I.F. title has white lettering on a khaki background.

---

214. TYPEWRITERS. Instances are occurring indicating that typewriters are not being correctly maintained. Sqns will take steps to check maintenance on all typewriters.

---

215. CENSORSHIP - PHOTOGRAPHY. It has been noticed that requests for supplies of printing material have been sighted by the District Censor in troops correspondence. All films of a NON official nature must be forwarded to approved official photographers for processing, Films will NOT be developed and printed in the field.
Official photographers are :-

KODAKS - PERTH and country branches.

TILLEYS LTD - PERTH.

Sgd J.W.F. Lloyd Lieut for Capt
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

LOST

Between 1430 - 1630 hrs 1st Apr 43 by [illegible]9736 Tpr McGrath L.G. whilst carting gravel from RAE camp and CCS MINGENEW to MINGENEW - MULLEWA Rd the following clothing and personal effects :- Jacket AFV, containing Pay book No 414318, fountain pen, propelling pencil, watch (broken wrist band) letters.
Anyone finding same advise this HQ.

---

2 AUST ARMD DIV BAND

The above Band will give a recital in YMCA TONIGHT at 0730 hrs.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

I

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces,

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

Serial No 71

Headquarters
6 May 1943

---

216. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1800 hrs 6/5/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut C.H. Haase
Next for duty	Lieut J.B. Saunders
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Smith S.T.
Next for duty	L/Cpl Joy R.S.
DUTY SQN	"B"

---

217. COMMENDABLE CONDUCT. The GOC has directed that the commendable conduct of NX79863 Cpl WAHLSTROM H.H.J., in connection with a fire which occurred in a vehicle, be published. Para 5 of a report of the C of I is quoted hereunder :

"The fire squad functioned efficiently - using water, sand and wet bags, and chemical extinguishers on the blaze. Efforts were also made to unload and save the contents of the truck. Commendable example being shown by NX79863 Cpl WALSTROM H.H.J., who at the height of the blaze unloaded several boxes of ammunition. The action taken in unloading the truck undoubtly saved some of the contents and the vehicle from more extensive damage."

---

218. PMF AND CMF ENLISTMENT IN AIF. On 6 Apr '43 the War Cabinet approved of lowering the age limit for voluntary enlistment of males in the AIF to 18 yrs, subject to the existing conditions for enlistment in the AIF. The employment of all members of the AIF under the age of 20 yrs is to be subject to the same restrictions as are now applicable to Universal Service Personnel under the age of 20 yrs (vide GRO A492/42). It is stressed that the written consent of parents is necessary in all cases of enlistment in AIF of volunteers under 21 yrs of age.

---

219. DISC, IDENTITY AND BLOOD GROUPING. Further to Div RO A235/43, a recent check showed that 25% of the patients passing through a Medical Inspection Centre were either not in possession of identity discs or were wearing discs on which the blood grouping had not been recorded.

---

220. TEA AND SUGAR RATION COUPONS. Numerous instances have been reported of pers on leave, making application, in writing or personally, to the Deputy Director of Rationing, for sugar and tea ration coupons. This practice is quite irregular and must cease forthwith. Prior to proceeding on leave, with or without pay, pers will receive from their Unit Issuing Offr, their entitlement of tea and sugar ration coupons. It is the responsibility of Unit Comds to ensure that a sufficient reserve of coupons is held to meet requirements.

---

221. ANIMALS - KILLING OF FOR CONSUMPTION. It is essential that all meat for consumption by the Army should be obtained through authorized channels therefore :-

(a) No live bird or animal shall be permitted in unit lines.
(b) No animal, intended for consumption, shall be killed anywhere other than at a Slaughter House which in all respects complies with the Health Laws applicable to the locality of this Division at the time.
(c) No animal or part of an animal which has been killed contrary to this order shall be consumed.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

LOL AUST MOT REGT UNIT CANTEEN

TRADING ACCOUNT FROM March 29 to APRIL 25 '43

1943		Wet	Dry	Total	1943		Wet	Dry	Total
Mar 29	To Stocks	45 0 2	47 0 7	92 0 9	Apr 25	By sales	442 10	1177 18 6	1620 8 6
	" in custody	9 6	3 18 2	4 7 8		Sales to Unit		3 10 2	3 10 2
Apr 25	Purchases	390 18 10	1211 3 0	1602 1 10		Stocks	22 0 4	135 19 4	157 19 8
	Profit	28 1 10	55 6 3	83 8 1					
		£ 464 10 4	1317 8	1781 18 4			464 10 4	1317 8 0	1781 18 4

(2)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT April 1943

Liabilities

Accrued profit A/c	280 0 7	
Plus profit	83 8 1	
	363 8 8	
Less paid to unit	93 15 7	
		269 13 1
	£	269 13 1

Assets

Stocks	22 0 4	135 19 4	157 19 8
Cash in hand			111 13 5
		£	269 13 1

P.J. McNamara A/Cpl
Hon Sec.

I have examined the books of account of the 101 Aust Mot Regt Unit Canteen, and compared them with the above statement, and in my opinion, the above statement shows the correct position and transactions of the Unit Canteen A/c.

G.J. Green Tpr Hon Auditor 6/5/43.

Sgd J.W.F. Lloyd Lieut for
Capt Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES — Serial 72

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

by

Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

Headquarters
7 May 1943

---

222. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1800 hrs 7.5.43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut J.S. Saunders
Next for duty	Lieut R.D. Hutchings
ORDERLY NCO	L/Cpl Joy R.S.
NEXT for duty	Cpl Rigby
DUTY SQN	"B"
Next for duty	"C"

Sgd J.W.P. Lloyd Lieut for
Capt Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt

PERSONNEL

Anyone knowing the whereabouts of the following soldiers will notify this H Q immediately.

WX84004 COMPLEY L., WX19535 LEE F., VX90346 LORD L.S., VX58224 HOLNESS D.J.,
SX23602 FOLEY J.M. QX10917 SALTRICK H.J.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED.

War Diary (I)

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES. Serial No 75

ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1.

by

Lieutenant-Colonel R.J.M.Gordon,
Commanding 101 Australian Motor Regt.

Headquarters,
101 Aust Mot Regt.
8 May 1945

---

223. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1800 Hrs 8.5.45

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut R.D.Hutchings
Next For Duty	Lieut R.D.Hutchings
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Rigby C.G.
Next For Duty	Cpl Edwards G.I.
DUTY SQUADRON	"C".

---

224. TRAINING AREAS. Units will not use the MINGENEW - DONGARRA or BURMA roads in future for training, including route marches. New training areas are being selected and locations will be notified later. (Bde memo 45/862 of 3 May '45)

---

225. DRESS. On and after SUNDAY 9 MAY 1945, the dress will be AFV Working dress. Shirts and shorts will NOT be worn. Anklets web will Not be worn except on ceremonial occasions and whilst personnel are on Leave. This has been made necess-y by the need for careful preservation of web equipment.

---

226. MAIL. Personnel are again reminded that letters , parcels etc must NOT be left for posting without the correct surcharge. Any mail left unstamped will be returned to Squadrons. Owing to limited space on inward planes, it has been found necessary to curtail the inward and outward Air-mail service to three times weekly. Further information as to mail service may be obtained from Postal Sgt.

---

227. CHURCH PARADES. Regimental Church Parade will be conducted by Padre. binson at YMCA Marquee at 0900 Hrs 9.5.1945

Communion Service will be conducted in the Unit Chapel at 0815 Hrs by Chaplain C.J.Robinson.

Mass will be celebrated at the 26 Aust Mot Regt at 0900 Hrs 9.5.1945. RC Personnel willreport to Lieut M.J.McKenna in vicinity of YMCA and march to 26 Mot Regt.

---

228. COURTS MARTIAL - PUBLICATION OF RESULT OF TRIAL.
The result of the undermentioned Trial of SX 15179 Tpr SPRY. Allan by District Court Martial, convened and confirmed by G.O.C. 1 Aust Armd Div is published.

Nature Of Court - District Court Martial
Date & Place of Trial. Mingenew Road Boards Hall. 20 Apr '45
Member Tried. SX 15179 Trooper Allan SPRY.
Charge: WOAS Disobeying in such a manner as to show wilful defiance of authority, a lawful command given personally by his superior officer in the execution of his office, in that he in the Field on 5.4.1945 when personally ordered by Cpl HARRISON E.C. of 101 Australian Motor Regiment to go on Wood

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

party , said "We are not going" or words to that effect, and remained in his tent.

PLea. The accused pleaded Guilty
Finding Guilty
Sentence. The Accused was sentenced to Ninety (90) Days Detention.
Date Of Sentence. 20 April 1945
Confirming Officer Maj-Gen. H.Robertson.
Date Of Confirmation 21.4.1945.

228a. The result of the undermentioned trial of VX 34920 Trooper Maurice Charles DEAGON. by District Court Martial, convened and confirmed by G.O.C. 1 Aust Armd Div is published.

Nature of Court - District Court Martial
Date & Place Of Trial. Mingenew Road Board Hall 20 Apr. 1945
Member Tried. VX 34920 Trooper M.C.DEAGON.
Charge. WOAS. Disobeying in such a manner as to show wilful defiance of authority, a lawful command given personally by his superior Officer in the execution of his office, in that he in the Field when personally ordered by Cpl HARRISON E.C. of the 101 Australian Motor Regiment., to go on wood fatigue party said "We are not going" or words to that effect, and remained in his tent.

Plea. The Accused pleade Guilty
Finding. Guilty
Sentence To undergo detention for Sixty(60) Days.
Date Of Sentence 20 April 1945
Confirming Officer. Maj-Gen H.C.H.Robertson
Date Of Confirmation. 21.4.1945.

T

Sgd. J.W.F.Lloyd Lieut
A/Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

LOST: On Main Rd between 26 Aust Mot Regt and 101 Aust Mot Regt Area. 1 Helmet Steel -
Finder please return to Adjt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

War Diary

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED.

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

Serial No. 74.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
BY
LT-COL. R.J.M. GORDON
COMD. 101 AUST. MOT.REGT.

Headquarters,
101 Aust. Mot. Regt.
9/5/43.

---

229. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1800 Hrs 9/5/43 -

ORDERLY OFFICER - Lieut. P.T.J. DONOHUE.
Next For Duty - To Be Advised.

ORDERLY N.C.O. - Cpl. EDWARDS G.I.
Next For Duty - To Be Advised.

DUTY SQUADRON - "C".

---

230. BADGES OF RANK. Attention is drawn to G.R.O. A245 - Badges, Rank etc - Other Ranks -

"Warrant Officer Class II -- Crown ".

(SGD) J.W.F. Lloyd Lieut for
Capt. Adjt. 101 A.M.R.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

Serial No 75

Headquarters
10 May 1943

---

231. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1800 hrs 10/5/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut R.D. Hutchingd
Next for duty	To be advised
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Schofield
Next for duty	Cpl Pearce G.H.
DUTY SQN	"C"

---

232. WEARING OF GREATCOATS BY MEMBERS OF REGTL GUARD. will be notified by the Orderly Officer to the Guard Commander. When greatcoats are being worn, they will be buttoned to the neck and collar turned down.

---

233. DIV ROSs, GRO's & OTHER DOCUMENTS. All Sqns and Regtl Office are directed to the necessity for the return of DIv RO's, Bde RO's, GRO's etc to the Orderly Room after perusal. Much unnecessary delay and inconvenience has been caused by the general practice of holding these documents for long periods.

---

234. CANTEEN SUPPLIES. The following commodities will be rationed in accordance with scale shown hereunder from 10 to 16 May '43.

Commodity	Ration Scale	Remarks
Beer, bottled	4 bots per man per week	Applies to Offrs and Sgts messes and small units. 5 gal kegs may be issued in lieu of bottles.
Tobacco)	3 oz per man per week or	
Cigarettes)	100 cigs "	
Matches	2 boxes "	
Washing soaps	½ bar "	
" powders	½ pkt "	
Boot polish	1 tin per 5 men per week.	
Air Mail pads	1 pad " 8 "	
" envelopes	1 pkt " 5 "	
Ink	1 bot per 12 "	
Cake	1 lb " 6 "	
Biscuits	1 pkt " 2 "	
Tinned milk	1 tin per 8 "	
Chocolates	½ lb " man "	
Apples Selpak 6 lb tins	2 tins " " "	

When 5 gal kegs of beer are issued, the kegs MUST be returned to Canteens the day after issue.

Sgd J.W.F. Lloyd Lieut for Apt
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

Padre Codd will conduct Holy Communion Service in unit chapel at 0630 hrs 17/5/43.

1 AUST ARMD DIV CONCERT PARTY

The above Concert party will give a performance WEDNESDAY next 12 May 1943.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

TELEPHONE—
CENTRAL 7185
" 10680

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO
"HEAD-QUARTERS, SOUTHERN COMMAND, VICTORIA BARRACKS, MELBOURNE"

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

HEAD-QUARTERS, SOUTHERN COMMAND,

No. .....

MELBOURNE, S.C.1

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any other person not holding an official position in the Allied Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

Serial No 73

Headquarters
11 May 1943

---

235. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1800 hrs 11/5/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut J.T. Fox
Next for duty	To be advised
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Pearce G.H.
Next for duty	Cpl Day W.T.J.
DUTY SQN	"C"

---

236. INTOXICATING LIQUOR - FORFEITURE AND DISPOSAL. "Any intoxicating liquor in possession of any member of the Military Forces in breach of any of these regulations or of any lawful order may be seized and shall thereupon be forfeited to the Commonwealth.
Any intoxicating liquor forfeited pursuant to sub regulation (1) of this regulation shall be sold or destroyed at the discretion of C O. The proceeds of any sales shall be paid forthwith to the Receiver of Public Moneys for payment into revenues." (AMR 215A)
AMRO 369A : "Whenever intoxicating liquor is seized pursuant AMR 215A, the member taking the seizure will make a report in writing to C O as soon as possible.
In pursuance of the above quoted AMRO, G O C 1 Aust Armd Div has directed that any intoxicating liquor seized by any officer or OR of 1 Aust Armd Div shall be destroyed by pouring on the ground in the presence of the member of the AMF from whom it was seized, and that such destruction will be carried out by or under the supervision of an officer, unless in the opinion of the WO, NCO or soldier making the seizure (a) it is impracticable to secure the attendance of an officer and (b) it is desireable in the circumstances of the case that the destruction be effected immediately.

---

237. SEASONAL LEAVE. LHQ has advised - SEASONAL LEAVE WILL NOT BE GRANTED TO MEMBERS OF THE 1 AUST ARMD DIV. No further applications for seasonal leave will be forwarded to this H.Q.

---

238. BREAKAGE OF RADIATOR GRILLES. It has been noticed that a large number of die cast radiator grilles have been damaged beyond repair due to the practice of winding vehicle tow ropes around front bumper bar brackets. This practice will cease forthwith on all convential type vehicles below 3 ton capicity.

Sgd J.W.F. Lloyd Lieut for Capt
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

COM. UNION SERVICE

C of E Communion Service will be given by Padre Codd in unit chapel at 0630 h 11/5/43.

1 AUST ARMD DIV CONCERT PARTY

The above Concert Party will visit this unit WEDNESDAY 12 May '43.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

NETT STRENGTH STATE. 19 FEBRUARY 1943

	Total Strength			M/I	M/O	Evac B R A P		Leave		A.W.L.		Detention	Schools & Courses		Det to O. Units		Total		
	O.	O.R.	Tot			O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	OR	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	O.	O.R.	Tot.
R.H.Q.	7	31	38			1	3						1	1		3	2	7	9
HQ Sqn	8	136	144		2		18						3	11		6	3	35	38
A Sqn	7	151	158			1	28		1			6	2	14	1	3	4	52	56
B Sqn	7	152	159			1	14						1	13		22	2	49	51
C Sqn	5	158	163				16					1	1	15		1	1	33	34
TOTAL:	34	628	662		2	3	79		1			7	8	54	1	35	12	176	188
DETACHED:																			
R.H.Q.	2	7	9																
HQ Sqn	3	35	38																
A Sqn	4	52	56																
B Sqn	2	49	51																
C Sqn	1	33	34																
TOTAL:	12	176	188																
NETT STRENGTH	22	452	474																
ATTACHED:																			
AAMC	1	4	5																
AAMC-Sgt fd Hyg Insp		1	1																
AAPC		1	1																
AAPS		1	1																
AACC		1	1																
288 Aust L.A.D.	1	19	20																
AEMEN		4	44																
ATTACHED FOR RATIONS ONLY																			
64 Aust Dental Unit	1	3	4																
A.A.Ch.D.	1		1																
TOTAL:	26	486	512																

PERSONNEL EVACUATED BEYOND R A P

HQ Sqn — Tpr Hogan L.J. To M.D.S.
Tpr Long C.F. " "

A Sqn — Error of Twn made in Parade State of this Sqn on 18.2.43, now corrected

B Sqn — Tpr Hole W.T. TO M.D.S.
Tpr Milne A.W. " "

PERSONNEL RETURNED FROM BEYOND RA P

HQ SQn — Dr Scott A.F. From 8 CCS

C Sqn — Cpl Hinch W.L. " "

STRENGTH DECREASE - MARCHED OUT

VX 88879 Cpl E.A.MORRISSON To 2/3 Aust Lt A.A. Regt Australia

V 316273 Dr PARKER L.A. Released to Area Reserve as per Vic L of C Area DDG Manpower's Recommendation.

OFFICERS AT PRESENT IN HOSPITAL.

Lieut A.G.White
Lieut K.S.Lockhart
Major E.J.Munts

OFFICERS AT PRESENT AT SCHOOLS & COURSES

Major H.F.Gough — J.O.O.T.S.
Capt J.D.M.Moss — Bde NCO's School (Instr)
Capt F.A.Morcom — Coy Comdrs Tactical-Beenleigh
Lieut W.G.Faux — AAFV School Puckapunyal
Capt F.V.Baines — " " "
Lieut R.M.Potter — " " "
Lieut J.M.Woodhead — No 4 Navigation Cse East Burwood
Lieut R.D.Hutching — AAFV School Puckapunyal

OFFICERS AT PRESENT DETACH

Lieut G.W.Hoffmann 118 A.G

OFFICERS AT PRESENT ATTACH

Capt A.D.Atkinson AAMC
Lieut J.Sutherland 288 LAD

Capt J.J.Cleary AAMC Dental
Chap C.J.Robinson A.A.Ch.D

E.J. Harpur
.....Capt
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

I

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

Serial No 73

Headquarters
12 May 1943

239. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1800 hrs 12/5/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut R.D. Hutchings
Next for duty	To be advised
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Day W.T.J.
Next for duty	Cpl Saffin F.G.
DUTY SQN	"C"

240. VEHICLE CANOPIES. Damage is frequently caused to canvas canopies due to the failure on the part of drivers to securely lash down or roll canopies on vehicles. The repair of canopies takes a considerable time and material in in short supply, consequently all drivers will ensure that all canvas covers used on vehicles are carefully lashed. Disciplinary action will be taken against all offenders.

241. BREAKING DOWN OF SERVICE OR ENEMY AMMUNITION. The breaking down of service or enemy ammunition in any other way than that authorised by army publications, hand books, regulations in existence or instructions issued from LHQ, is strictly forbidden.
The breaking down of any service or enemy ammunition by unauthorised persons is prohibited.
If information is required on the internal construction of any type of service ammunition, reference to be made to inspecting Ordance Officer posted to HQ of Corps H of C, is strictly forbidden.
Enemy ammunition will normally be broken down or demolished by R&D units (preferably bomb disposal units) under instructions from formation HQ.

242. IGNITER SETS - GRENADES No36m - SUSCEPTIBILITY TO MOISTURE. The RE cartridge cap, as used in the igniter sets for grenades No 36m, is highly susceptible to moisture.
Personnel handling igniter set containers will observe strictly the following procedure :-
(a) Igniter sets are always issued in soldered cylinders. Should a cylinder be opened and the whole of the contents not expended, the cylinder will be resealed by effective adhesive tape or shellac binding.
(b) Detonators which show visible signs of corrosion or verdigris on the caps will be treated as suspect, as these are liable to produce blinds. Units will refer such detonators to an inspecting Ordance Officer for determination of condition. Sqns will keep the number of "ready use" grenades to a minimum, consistent with operational needs, and in tropical areas this number will not exceed four days requirements in advance.

Sgd J.W.F. Lloyd Lieut for Capt
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

1 AUST ARMD DIV CONCERT PARTY

The above Concert Party will give a performance in this area TONIGHT 12 May 1943. As this is their farewell performance for some considerable time, all personnel are advised to attend.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

I

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

Serial No 74

by
Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

Headquarters
13 May 1943

---

243. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1800 hrs 13/5/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut K.J. Hamilgan
Next for duty	Lieut R.D Hutchings
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Saffin F.G.
Next for duty	Cpl Crawley L.W.
DUTY SQN	"C"

Sgd J.W.F.Lloyd Lieut for
Capt Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt

LOST

One pair of D/Rs gloves in this area. Finder please return same to Orderly Room or C Sqn Office.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES — Serial No 75
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon — Headquarters
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt — 14 May 1943

6666

244. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1800 hrs 14/5/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER Lieut G.H. Haasa
Next for duty Lieut J.T Fox

ORDERLY NCO Cpl Crawley L.W.
Next for duty CPl Cole M.J.

DUTY SQN "C"
Next for duty HQ.

245. ISSUE OF LIVE AMN TO TPS ON EXERCISES. Authority is given for the issue of live amn to tps on exercises at the discretion of the Comd conducting the exercises When so issued proper safety precautions are to be taken and AMR & O 905 (repeated hereunder) obeyed.

AMR & O 905 :-"Before men are dismissed from any parade for which ball ammunition has been issued, an offr will ascertain that nine remains in their rifles, magazines, pouches or bandoliers. They will also be reminded on such occasions that they are not allowed to have any ball amn in their possession. After firing the ball amn a certificate will be rendered to the effect that all unexpended rounds of ball amn have been collected or otherwise accounted for.
Drill cartridges will not be carried on any parade during which ball or blank amn is used."

246. VARIATION OF STANDING ORDERS FOR DRIVERS OF MECH VEHS. (a) Where an offr instructs the Dr of any veh to exceed the authorized speed limits or to infringe any other order or instn, the offr so concerned will sign endorse the Dr's G2 and will sign same as accepting full responsibility.
(b) No offr shall authorize such infringements except on urgent official grounds : such grounds shall be clearly endorsed on on G2.
(c) This instn will not be taken to idemnify either the offr or the Dr from any civil action which may be taken for infringement of the civil code.

247. DISCIPLINE OF TPS TRAVELLING IN MT. The present standard of discipline of tps travelling in MT leaves much to be desired. Sqn Ldrs will ensure that immediate steps are taken to improve the standard. The following points are given as a guide.:-
(a) When tps are moved by MT an Offr, an NCO or the senior soldier will be put in charge of each vehicle. This Offr, NCO or senior soldier will be responsible to the senr Offr or NCO moving with the vehicles.
(b) Tps will NOT stand up in any veh whilst it is motion.
(c) Tps will sit only in the authorized places and in the manner laid down.
(d) Articles of clothing wil NOT be removed unless under instn of the OC detachment and then only when uniformity of dress ensures.
(f) Tps will NOT shout unnecessarily and will NOT behave in an unsoldierly or disorderly manner.
Ref id made to Standing Orders re Drs of Mech Vehs 1942.

T

Sgd J... L. Lloyd Lieut for Capt
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon
Comd 10I Aust Mot Regt

Serial No 76

Headquarters
15 May 1943

---

243. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1800 hrs 15/5/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER Lieut J.T. Fox
Next for duty Lieut J. Tucker

ORDERLY NCO
Next for duty Cpl Jones A.L.

DUTY SQN HQ.

---

249. CHURCH SERVICES. SUNDAY 16 MAY. Communion Service by Padre Robinson at 0815 hrs in [illegible].
R.C. CHURCH PARADE : Mass will be celebrated at 26 Aust Mot Regt at 0900 hrs.
REGTL CHURCH PARADE : 0900 hrs.

---

250. TRAIN DISCIPLINE. Several instances have been reported during the weeks of personnel whilst travelling on the various Railway Systems riding on the steps or vehicles and stepping from one vehicle to another whilst the train is in motion. Accidents have occurred, some with fatal results. Attention is therefore [illegible] drawn to all ranks to the following:-

The O C of the train is responsible for the discipline of troops travelling and security of unit equipment and other service stores conveyed on the train. He will ensure that the Regulations of the Railway Systems are strictly observed by troops. He will not however, interfere with the prescribed running of the train or the working of the Railway Service. At stations where an RTO is located, O C train will make any requests to the Railway authorities through that Officer, who is the channel of communication between the troops and the Railway Operating Staff. Before leaving the entraining station O C train will warn troops against :-

(a) Boarding or leaving trains in motion.
(b) Leaning out of windows and doors, or protruding any portion of the body from the train as to [illegible] be in danger of being struck by side or overhead structures.
(c) Throwing anything out of the train.
(d) Interfering with or causing damage to railway property (windows, doors, break-gear etc.)
(e) Chalk markings of rolling stock.
(f) Discharging firearms, except pursuant to orders.
(g) Carrying or consuming liquor on the train, unless supplied as part of a normal service available in a dining car.
(h) Occupying any portion of the train other than that set aside for their accommodation.

Sgd J.W.F. Lloyd Lieut for
Capt Adjt 10I Aust Mot Regt.

LOST

During the move to this location, a universsal kit bag marked NX55809 Tpr MASON A.J. Anyone knowing the whereabouts of this bag notify this HQ.

At Claremont or Perth. Rifle No 56754. Sqns to check and advise this HQ if this rifle is in their possession.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

G. Office

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED.

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1
by
Lt-Col R.J.M.GORDON
Comd 101 AUST MOT REGT.

Serial No 77.
Headquarters.
16 May 1943.

251. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1800 hours 15.5.43.

ORDERLY OFFICER.	LIEUT. J.TUCKER.
Next for Duty.	Lieut. J.Oddy.
ORDERLY NCO.	Cpl. JONES A.L.
Next for Duty.	Cpl. Cole M.J.
Duty Sqn.	HQ.

252. REST DAYS. From and including Monday 17 May 1943, rest day will be uniform throughout the Bde and will be held on Monday of each week.

253. TIMETABLE. On and after May 14th 1943, retreat will be sounded at 1700 hours daily.

254. BOOT REPAIRS. The practice of repairing soles and heels of boots, singly, and not in pairs, will cease forthwith. Sore feet are often caused through this practice.

255. BOXING TOURNAMENT. The divisional Boxing Tournament will be held this evening on RHQ hillside, commencing at 1930 hours, the Brigade Band will render several numbers, and personnel are advised to bring their pannikins for refreshments.

256. 'BUS SERVICE. The Regiment is advised that the Divisional daily 'Bus service is now cancelled. Unit transport may be used for pers moving on duty between distant units, but use must be kept to a reasonable minimum.

J.W.F.LLOYD LIEUT FOR CAPT
Adjt.101 Aust Mot
Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

"I" Office

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED".

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES. Serial No 79.

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

By

Lt.Col R.J.M.GORDON.
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt.

Headquarters.
18 May 1943.

---

258. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1800 hrs 18.5.1943

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut J.Tucker
Next For Duty	Lieut J.T.Fox
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl,Jones A.L.
Next For Duty	Cpl Carter H.W.
DUTY SQN	"HQ"

---

259. MOVEMENT OF PERSONNEL THROUGH H Q . AREA.

1. Personnel are NOT allowed to pass through HQ Areas unless on duty,when they will move along road or made track direc to the place of their duty.
2. No pers will linger near or move near any tent, hut or veh unless his duty takes him near [illegible] such tent etc.
3. H Q staff will conform with this instn.
4. This instn will be strictly enforced.

---

260. USE OF M.T. With the discontinuance of the Bus Service it becomes necessary to co-ordinate transport as much as possible in order to effect full economy in the use of vehs.
The movement of all vehicles from unit areas other than for purely tng requirements will be approved by this HQ so that every possible advantage may be taken of the transport

available by other units who may wish to travel in the same direction or to the same destination.
In order that the greatest advantage may accrue from this system it is essential that as much notice as possible be given of transport requirements, preferably at least 24 hrs, stating time it is desired to move, destination and nature of duty.
Co-operation by all units in this matter will result in reduction to a minimum of petrol consumption and wear of tyres.
This system will operate forthwith.

Sgd J.W.F. Lloyd Lieut for Capt
Adjt 101. Aust Mot Regt

Chaplain Codd will hold Communion Service in Unit Chapel at 0630 hrs Wednesday 19 '43.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED."

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.
By
Lt-Col R.J.M.Gordon.
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt.

Serial No 80

Headquarters
19 May 1943

---

261. DUTIES.The following will mount duty at 1300 Hrs 19.5.1943

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut J.T.Fox
Next For Duty	Lieut M.J.Chapman
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Jones AL.
Next For Duty	To be Advised
DUTY SQUADRON	"HQ"
Next For Duty	"A".

---

262. VEHICLES.The practice of cleaning outside paintwork of vehicles with kerosene or oil must cease forthwith as principles camouflage must be observed

---

Sgd J.W.F.Lloyd Lieut For Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any otherperson not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon
Comd 101 Aust Mot Magt

Serial No 81

Headquarters
20 May 1943

---

263. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1800 hrs 20/5/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER Lieut H.J Chapman
Next for duty

ORDERLY NCO Cpl Stewart G.
Next for duty Cpl Callaghan G.

DUTY SQN "A"

---

264. METHYLATED SPIRITS. In view of the fact that no more methylates spirits will be available before June 4 '43, Sqns will use every effort to conserve existing stocks as much as possible.

Sgd J.W.F. Lloyd Lieut
A/Adjt 101 Aust Mot Magt

1 AUST ARMD DIV BAND

The above band will play in YMCA TONIGHT at 1930 hrs.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED".

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

War Diary "I"

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

Serial No 83

By
Lt.Col R.J.M.Gordon
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt.

Headquarters.
22 May 1943

267. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1800 Hrs 22. May 1943.

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut H.J.Chapman
Next For Duty	Lieut H.J.Reilly
ORDERLY NCO	L/Cpl Cumming R.
Next For Duty	Cpl Callaghan G.M.
DUTY SQUADRON	"A".

268. CHURCH PARADES. Regimental Church Parade will be held at 0900 Hrs on 23 May 1943.

Mass will be celebrated at 26 Aust Mot Regt at 0900 Hrs 23 May 1943. Personnel will fall in, in viximity of YMCA and be marched to 26 Mot Regt under Lieut M.J.McKenna.

C of E Holy Communion will be celbrated in Unit Chapel on Wednesday 26 May 1943, by Chaplain J.Codd.

Chaplain C.J.Robinson will conduct a Communion service in the Unit chapel at 0815 Hrs.

269. SPECIAL ORDER BY GENERAL SIR THOMAS BLAMEY

LHQ
April 1943

It is the primary duty of every member of the Australian Military Forces to ensure that there is no avoidable waste in the use of material provided by the Australian Government for the Armed forces.

Severe demands are, of urgent necessity , being made by the Government upon the financial resources of the nation, by both taxation and loan. The people who provide that money are entitled to be fully assured that, so far as the Australian Military Forcesare concerned, it is used with the greatest possible economy commensurate with the prosecution of the War to ultimate victory.

This economy involves the most careful examination of every item of expenditure and meticulous care in the employment of available man power.

Any idea which may exist that unlimited funds are available for any project that will contribute toward victory. None are available for unwarranted extravagance.

Care must be exercised in the expenditure of small accounts as well as of the large outlays inseparable from national defence and the preparation of an offensive campaign.

Man-power must be conserved most carefully. Men should not be employed on duties for which women are suitable, if women can be made available for such duties. Two men must not be employed on any duty which man be fulfilled by one. There is no 'over-time' in the A.M.F.. Officers and other ranks in non operational areas must be prepared to complete a task efficiently when circumstances demand it, as much as if the presence of the enemy forces it upon them in the Field of active operations.

A particular responsibility devolves upon all officers to ensure that facilities provided for War purposes are not diverted to the personal comfort and convenience of individuals.

Many inconveniences have been imposed upon the nation in order that resources shall be available to provide the fighting forces with the men, material and munitions necessary to prosecute the War, not to enable members of the Services to enjoy non-essential facilities denied to the Civilian.

All members of the AMF must be ready, if the necessity arises, to adopt the spartan conditions of existence which circumstances have enforced upon the fighting soldier in the areas of actual Battle.

It is the special and immediate duty of every officer and soldier to take whatever action is within his authority to prevent wasteful diversion of national resources, to avoid any extravagance in the expenditure of public funds and to establish the Australian Army as a national model in Wartime economy as well as in the already proven qualities of service and sacrifice.

THIS ORDER WILL BE READ TO ALL RANKS. Sgd T.A.BLAMEY. General.

Sgd J.W.F.Lloyd Lieut
A.Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED",

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
By
Lt.Col R.J.McGordon
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

Serial No 84
Headquarters
23 May 1943

270 DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1800 Hrs 23 May 1943

ORDERLY OFFICER — Lieut R.D.Hutchings
Next For Duty — Lieut H.J.Chapman

ORDERLY NCO — C/Sgt Callaghan G.M.
Next For Duty — A/Cpl Cockroft C.W.

DUTY SQUADRON — "A"

271. COURTS MARTIAL. PUBLICATION OF RESULT OF TRIAL.

The result of the undermentioned trial of VX 84911 Trooper Dudley Fisher BATTYE by District Court Martial, convened and confirmed by GOC 1 Aust Armd Div is published:

NATURE OF COURT — District Court Martial
DATE AND PLACE OF TRIAL - Mingenew
MEMBER TRIED: — VX 84911, Tpr BATTYE Dudley Fisher
CHARGES 1. WOAS Breaking Out Of Camp in that he In the Field broke out of Camp when his duty required him to be in Camp.

2. WOAS Stealing Public property in that he In the Field on 9 May 1943 stole 6 Gallons of petrol, the property of the Commonwealth of Australia valued at 10/-

3. WOAS Conduct to the Prejudice of good Order and Military discipline in tha he In the Field on 9 May 1943 did improperly use a Military vehicleChevrolet Truck No 22618, without authority thereby damaging same to the extent of £4-8/-.

PLEAS — The Accused pleaded Not Guilty To All Charges.
FINDINGS. Charge 1. Guilty. Charge 2. Not Guilty Charge 3 Not Guilty.
SENTENCE. To beFined the sum of £5- Forfeiture of Pay for 9 Days being period in which accused was in Close arrest awaiting trial.

DATE OF SENTENCE. 19 MAY 1943
CONFIRMING OFFICER. Maj-Gen H.C.H.Robertson Comd 1 Aust Armd Div
DATE OF CONFIRMATION — 22 May 1943.

272. MOTOR CYCLES.

When not in use motor cycles will NOT be left on the prop stands,but on the rear stands provided for that purpose.

273. LEAVE WITHOUT PAY. 1 AUST ARMD DIV RO A301

1. In order to remove any misunderstanding by members concerning the effect of a grant of leave without pay, irrespective of the authority under which such leave is granted, attention is directed to the provisions of War Financial (Military Forces) Regulations, which provide, in effect, that all pay(including allotments) and pay allowances case in respect of any period for which a member is grantedleave without pay.

2. When leave without pay is granted, the following will not be payable during the period of such leave:
   (a) pay (including deferred pay)
   (b) field allowance
   (c) command allowance
   (d) special allowance
   (e) exchange allowance
   (f) dependants allowance
   (g) travelling allowance
   (h) subsistence
   (i) any allowance payable under regulation 9 of the abovementioned regulations

3. Leave without pay will not be imposed on a member compulsorily and, consequently, will always be covered by written application from the member, specifying that leave is desired without pay.

Sgd J.W.F.Lloyd Lieut
A/Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

War Diary (1)
D. Office.

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

Serial No 85.

by
Lt-Col R.J.M.Cordon
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

Headquarters
24 MAY 1943

---

271. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1800 hrs 24 MAY 1943

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut H.J. Chapman
Next for Duty	
ORDERLY NCO	L/Cpl C.W. Cockroft
Next for Duty	Cpl McNamara
DUTY SQUADRON	'A'

---

272. SALVAGE OIL.
Cases are occurring where units are returning oil to Div Salvage Depot in 44 gal drums only partly full. This practice will cease and only full drums returned. Units will mark drums with Unit Number, type of oil and quantity.

T

Sgd J.W.F. Lloyd Lieut
A/Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt

A CONCERT will be held in the YMCA Marquee TONIGHT at 2000 hrs

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

War Diary (I)

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED".

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
By
Lt.Col R.J.M.Gordon
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt.

Serial No 87

Headquarters.
25 May 1943

273. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1800 Hrs 25 May 1943

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut H.J.Reilly
Next For Duty	Lieut H.F.Chapman
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl McNamara P.J.
Next For Duty	Cpl,Jenkinson R.B.
DUTY SQUADRON	"A"

274. CHURCH PARADE. Chaplain C.J.Codd will celebrate C of E Communion in Unit Chapel at 0630 Hrs 26 May 1943 (Tomorrow Morning)

275. TRAFFIC CONTROL. MULLEWA RD from MINGENEW township to location of 2/11 Aust Armd Car Regt (337400) is under Divisional Control.
Speed limit for all vehicles in this sector is 20 M.P.H.

Sgd J.W.F.Lloyd Lieut For Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.7.696

Telephone No.....

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

WESTERN AUSTRALIA LINES OF COMMUNICATION AREA

Please quote this Number when replying

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to anyother person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

War Diary

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
By
Lt.Col R.J.M.Gordon
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt.

Serial No 88

Headquarters
26 May 1943

276. DUTIES. The following will mount Duty at 1700 Hrs 26.5.1943

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut H.F.Chapman
Next For Duty	Lieut J.B.Saunders
ORDERLY N.C.O.	Cpl JEnkinson R.B.
Next For Duty	Cpl Mance L.L.

DUTY SQUADRON "A" NEXT FOR DUTY "B"

277. TUBES INNER - DAMAGE TO VALVE STEMS. The attention of all units is drawn to the large number of tubes at present being replaced due to damage to valve stems either through the breaking of the stem itself or stripping of internal threads, most of which is quite evidently due to carelessness on the part of M.T.Personnel.
Unit T O's will give this matter their personal attention and will instruct drivers to exercise due care when effecting tube repairs or valve replacements.

Sgd J.W.F.Lloyd Lieut For
Capt. Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

O.R.O.

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press, or any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

Serial No 89

by

Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon
Comd IOI Aust Mot Regt

Headquarters
27 May 43.

---

278. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at I700 hrs 27 May I943

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut J.B. Saunders
Next for Duty	Lieut A.M. McClelland
ORDERLY N.C.O.	Cpl L.L. Mance
Next for Duty	Cpl L.J. Fitzpatrick
DUTY SQUADRON	" B "

---

279. BOTTLES. On and after 27 MAY 43 a refund of 3d will be made at the REGTL CANTEEN on returned Cordial Bottles.

Sgd J.W.F. Lloyd Lieut for
Capt Adjt IOI Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED"

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to anyother person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
By
Lt.Col R.J.M.Gordon
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt.

Serial No 90

Headquarters
28 May 1943.

280. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1800Hrs 28 May 1943

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut P.T.J.Donohue
Next For Duty	Lieut A.M.McClelland
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Fitzpatrick L.J.
Next For Duty	L/Cpl Pearhyn H.M.
DUTY SQUADRON	"B"

Sgd J.W.F.Lloyd Lieut
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

CONCERT: 1 Aust Armd Div Concert Party will be in the area tomorrow night. The programme will be given in the usual area. It will include numbers requested by pers of this Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

War Diary

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED".

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES. Serial No 91

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

By

Lt.Col R.J.M.Gordon. Headquarters
Comd 101 Aust Motor Regt. 29 May 1943

281. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 Hrs 29. May '43

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut A.M.McClelland
Next For Duty	Lieut J.B.Saunders
ORDERLY N C O	L/Cpl Penrhyn H.M.
Next For Duty	Cpl McKenzie W.R.
DUTY SQUADRON	"B"

282. CHURCH PARADES:

Regimental Church Parade will be conducted by Chaplain C.J.Robinson at 0900 Hrs 30 May 1943.

Communion Service will be celebrated prior to Church Parade at 0815 Hrs.

C of E Communion Service will be celebrated by Chaplain C.J.Codd at 0630 Hrs in Unit Chapel on Wednesday 2 June. 1943 RC Mass will be celebrated at 26 Aust Mot Regt at 0900 Hrs 30 May 1943.

Sgd J.W.F.Lloyd Lieut
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

NOTICE: 1 Aust Armd Div Concert Party will play in the usual area tonight. Programme will include numbers requested by pers. of this Unit. This is the final visit of the Concert Party.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

" NOT TO BE PUBLISHED "

O. Office

The information in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I. Serial No 92

by

Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon Headquarters
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt. 30 May 1943

---

283. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 30 MAY 1943.

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut J.B. Saunders
Next For Duty	Lieut K.G.Spencer
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl W.R. McKenzie
Next for Duty	L/Cpl T.E. Jenkins
DUTY SQUADRON	" B "

---

284. BREAKAGE OF RADIATOR GRILLES. It has been noticed that a large number of Die Cast radiator grilles have been damaged beyond repair due to the practice of winding vehicle tow ropes around front bumper bar brackets.
This practice will cease forthwith on all conventional type vehicles below 5 ton capacity

---

Sgd J.W.F. Lloyd Lieut
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

9 Office

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED".

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

By
Lt.Col R.J.McGordon (E.D.)
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regiment.

Serial No 93.

Headquarters
31 May 1943

---

285. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 Hrs 31 May 1943

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut K.G.Spencer
Next For Duty	Lieut A.M.McClelland
ORDERLY N C O	C pl Fitzpatrick L.J.
Next For Duty	Cpl Mance L.L.
DUTY SQUADRON	"B"

---

286. VEHICLE CANOPIES.

Damage is frequently caused to canvas canopies due to the failure on the part of drivers to securely lash down or roll canopies on vehicles. The repair of canopies takes a considerable time and material is in short supply, consequently all drivers will ensure that all canvas covers used on vehicles are carefully lashed.

Disciplinary action will be taken against all offenders.

Sgd J.W.F.Lloyd Lieut
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 4/5/194 3. 1/4 AUST MGC (Unit)

W.E. 1/4/4. OFFRS. 23 O.R's. 655 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 23 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
	—	—	1	Lieut.-Colonels					
	3	—	1	Majors					
	1	—	3	Captains	AAMC	1			
	4	—	19	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
	8		25			1			

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of Instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
	A.		25									25
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 30 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
VX [illegible]	CAPT	CUNNINGHAM J.H.	X LIST	26-4-43	

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
VX [illegible]	LIEUT	[illegible] K.J.	X LIST	4-5-43	APPOINTED 2 AUST CORPS SCHOOL
					TRANS TO X LIST 4-5-43

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO 1/4 AUST HOSP (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. —/—/194—.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
VX [illegible]	LIEUT	HOLLAND G.N.	2 AUST CORPS SCHOOL MURVEY
VX [illegible]	CAPT	HOLT J.M.	LIAISON — HEADQUARTERS
VX [illegible]	LIEUT	HANNAN E.F.	ATTD 1/4 CCS — ORBELEY
VX [illegible]	LIEUT	SCHMIDT A.L.	LIAISON — TIGHFORM — PUCKA
VX [illegible]	LIEUT	[illegible] K.P.	ATTD 1/4 CCS — ORBELEY
VX [illegible]	LIEUT	HOWES K.W.	POSTED TO QUINTON 2 LIAISON

1/4 AUST MGC REST Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

65 /—/—(Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 4/5/194. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
LT-COL	VX [illegible]	GUNN	K.N.	CMC	YES		
LT-COL	VX [illegible]	GUNN	H.E.	CMC	YES		
CAPT	VX [illegible]	LEE-WARNER	E.M.	CMC	YES		
LIEUT	VX [illegible]	LLOYD	T.G.E.	CMC	YES		
LIEUT	VX [illegible]	MALCOLM	I.A.	CMC	YES		
LIEUT	VX [illegible]	JONES	F.V.	CMC	YES		
LIEUT	VX [illegible]	WILSON	R.E.	CMC	YES		
LIEUT	VX [illegible]	[illegible]	W.C.	CMC	YES		
LIEUT	VX [illegible]	TURNER	J.F.	CMC	YES		
LIEUT	VX [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CMC	YES		
LIEUT	VX [illegible]	ODDY	R.E.	—	NO	SICK WITH MALARIA	4-5-43
LIEUT	VX [illegible]	[illegible]	R.M.	CMC	YES		
LIEUT	VX [illegible]	KELLY	H.F.	CMC	YES		
LT-QUART	VX [illegible]	MILLER	A.F.	CMC	YES		
LIEUT	VX [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CMC	YES		
LIEUT	VX [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CMC	YES		
LIEUT	VX [illegible]	SOMMERS	J.D.	CMC	YES		
CAPT	VX [illegible]	MACKEY	[illegible]	CMC	YES		
LIEUT	VX [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CMC	YES		
LIEUT	VX [illegible]	HUTCHINGS	G.D.	—	NO	POST TO CORPS SCHOOL 2-5-43	
A/CAPT	VX [illegible]	HEALEY	F.G.A.	TK-OFF	YES		
LIEUT	VX [illegible]	FOX	J.T.	CMC	YES		
LIEUT	VX [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CMC	YES		
				CMC	YES		
CAPT	VX [illegible]	CUNNINGHAM J.H.		CMC	YES		
LIEUT	VX [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CMC	YES		
		ATTACHED					
AFT	VX [illegible]	ATKINSON	F.D.	CMC	YES		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
WGCDR	VX [illegible]	[illegible] C.V.	HQ MD	1-5-43	CHAPLAIN
	VX [illegible]	[illegible] G.		1-5-43	TRG REQ.

4-MAY-43
Date of Despatch

Lieut
J.W.T. Lidgett Capt
Signature of Commander
for

a.w. 3m pads 2/43

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

/ / (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday / /194 (Unit)

W.E. / / . OFFRS. O.R's. + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
				Lieut.-Colonels					
				Majors					
				Captains	AAMC	1			
				Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
						1			

	DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	A.											
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / /194.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

/ (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday / /194. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

PART B.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO AUSTRALIA IS REQUESTED.

PART B.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)

...../...../..... (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday...../...../194.... .....(Unit)

W.E...../...../..... OFFRS.....O.R's.....+ OFFRS.....O.R's..... ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
				Lieut.-Colonels					
				Majors					
				Captains					
				Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
A.											
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO .....(Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED...../...../194....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

.....Unit

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)

...../...../..... (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday...../...../194. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)

...../...../.....(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/...../194.... .....(Unit)

W.E. 1/.../44. OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 165 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 2 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required
				*					
				*					
–	–		1	Lieut.-Colonels					
4	4		1	Majors					
2	–		7	Captains	same	1	–	–	–
4	6		17	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
10	10		23			1			

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
	A.		23									23
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX	Lieut	Fox JF	2/1 Pioneer Bn	1/1/43	

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
VX[illegible]	Capt	Schmidt RL	Armistice Hut Perth	29/12/42	X Posted

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO .....(Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

1 Aust Pioneer Bn .....Unit

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)

...../...../.....(Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/...../194. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt-Col	VX[illegible]	Cowdrey	R[illegible]	HQ	Yes		
Capt QM	VX[illegible]	Young	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Capt	VX[illegible]	McKinnon	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Capt	VX[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Lt-Col	WX[illegible]	Le-Mesurier	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Attached Sanitation Unit	[illegible]
Lieut	VX[illegible]	Fox	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Lieut	VX[illegible]	Keather	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Lieut	VX[illegible]	Tyden	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Lieut	VX[illegible]	Lamont	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Sanitation Unit	[illegible]
Lieut	VX[illegible]	Duffy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Lt-Col	VX[illegible]	Banks	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Lieut	VX[illegible]	Cohen	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Attached Bn HQ	[illegible]
Lieut	VX[illegible]	Duffy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Lieut	VX[illegible]	Hutchinson	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Major	VX[illegible]	Mullins	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Lieut	VX[illegible]	McCullough	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Sanitation Unit	[illegible]
	VX[illegible]	Saunders	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
	VX[illegible]	Hume	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Lt-Col	VX[illegible]	Mallett	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Lieut	VX[illegible]	Schmidt	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Sanitation Section	[illegible]
Lieut	VX[illegible]	Browne	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
	VX[illegible]	Mullings	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Lieut	VX[illegible]	Healy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
NX[illegible] (Lieut)	WX[illegible]	Fox	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
		Attached on W/E					
Capt	VX[illegible]	Atkinson	A.D.	[illegible]	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Captain	VX[illegible]	Robinson EJ	AAMD	29/10/42	For Duty
YMCA Rep	1340	Berry JJ	YMCA	1/1/43	do

Lieut

7/1/43
Date of Despatch

JWF Lloyd Lt Col
Signature of Commander
for

a.w. 3m pads 2/43

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)

64 / (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1 / 5 /1943. 101 Aust Mort Regt (Unit)

W.E. 1 / 4c / 4. OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 665 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 15 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
–	–	–	1	Lieut.-Colonels					
4	4	–	1	Majors					
1	1	–	5	Captains	AAMC	1	–	–	–
6	6	–	16	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
11	11	–	23			1	–	–	–

	DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	A.		23									23
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ... / ... /194...

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

101 Aust Mort Regt ..... Unit

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)

101 / (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1 / 5 /194.3 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt-Col	VX55528	Gordon	R/m	HQ	Yes		
Capt Maj	VX102329	Gough	H T	2 I C	Yes		
Lieut	VX100025	Mc Kenna	M J	Pl Ldr	Yes		
	VX102320	Lloyd	J W S	HQ	Yes		
Lt Capt	WX30619	Le Plastrier	R A	2 I C HQ	No	Nett School Course	5/4/43
	VX100612	Young	W L	R M O	Yes		
	VX102327	Gaukroger	J F	Pl Comd	Yes		
	VX102330	Walker	J R S	Pl Sgt	Yes		
	VX102323	Rennet	T J	HQ	No	3 Aust Corps Rest Camp	30/4/43
A/Lieut	VX55531	Oddy	J E	Sect Comd	Yes		
A/Capt	VX100034	Banks	F W	2 I C A Tp	Yes		
	VX100032	Pym	W	Sect Ldr	Yes		
	VX100023	Reilly	T J	Pl Comd	Yes		
A/Lieut	VX54710	Rockhart	R S	do	Yes		
Lt Capt	VX105320	Millar	A J	Sect Ldr	Yes		
Lt	VX100032	Mc Clelland	A Jm	Sect Ldr	No	3 Aust Corps Convy	30/4/43
	VX100032	Saunders	J B	HQ	Yes		
	VX100030	Hood	R H	Pl Sgt	Yes		
Lt Capt	VX50005	Mateer	J R	Pl Ldr	Yes		
	VX50677	Schmidt	J R Z	Sect Ldr	Yes		
						Aust Corps Troops Pool	25/4/43
Lieut	VX100034	Donohue	P J	A Tp Ldr	Yes		
	VX102331	Hutchings	R W		Yes		
A/Lieut	VX33479	Healy	T G	Pl Sgt Mtr	Yes		
			Attached	HQ	to 8		
Capt	VX100020	Mckinnon	A D	RMO	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	VX95412	Robinson G J	MCF	25.1.43	To Unit
YMCA Rep	37170	Berry G J	YMCA	5.4.43	do

Secret

30/4/43
Date of Despatch

J W Z Lloyd, Lt Col
Signature of Commander

a.w. 3m pads 2/43

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

/ (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday / /194 (Unit)

W.E. OFFRS. O.R's. OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
				W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
				Sergeants					
				Corporals					
				Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
				Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.					

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A											
B(1)											
B(2)											

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / /194

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

Unit

/ Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday / /194

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangefakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Hello Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A., respectively.			

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

for

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

/ (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday / /194 . (Unit)

W.E. . OFFRS. O.R's. + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
				W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
				Sergeants					
				Corporals					
				Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
				Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.					

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
	A.I.F.	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
A.										
B(1)										
B(2)										

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / /194

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

Unit

/ Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday / /194 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.			

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

..... Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

...../..... Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday / / 194 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.		*	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

/ (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday /5/194. (Unit)

W.E. 1/1/K. OFFRS. O.R's. 2 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 5 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.					ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL.	Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
			1	W.Os. Class I.					
1	1			W.Os. Class II.					
-	-	-	4	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1	1	-	1	Staff Sergeants				1	1
2	2		2	Sergeants		3	-	1	1
6	6		4	Corporals		13	-	3	3
63	63		416	Troopers, Privates, etc.		113	4	-	1
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
73*	73		571*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		12*	4	6	81*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		C.M.F.							
	A.I.F.	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A	452	4	116				[redacted]	[redacted]		572
B(1)										
B(2)						[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	AAMC		
1	"		
-	AEME		
-	AAMWS		
1	AAMWS		
1	FSRMT		
1	ELSC		
1	MEWS MV		
-	AMWS		
1	2/3 MFA		
1	AHQ		
1	1 CST HQ		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	3 INF. TNG BN		
	HQ		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / /194

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
			CERTIFIED THAT THE FIGURES IN RED SHOW THE ACTUAL NUMBER OF SPECIALISTS - TRADESMEN REQUIRED BY UNIT
			Jno. Lloyd
			LIEUT

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

/ (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday / /194 (Unit)

W.E. / / . OFFRS. O.R's. + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
—	—	—	1	W.Os. Class I.					
2	2	—	4	W.Os. Class II.					
—	—	—	4	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1	1	—	1	Staff Sergeants				1	1
2	3	—	14	Sergeants		2	—	2	2
3	6	—	14	Corporals		6	—	3	3
10	6	—	41	Troopers, Privates, etc.		13			1
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
16*	12	—	81	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		21*	—	6	7*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.P. Under 19 Years.	C.M.P. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
	A	63	4	20				[redacted]	[redacted]		87
	B(1)										
	B(2)						[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	101 Aust Lt Hy		
1	Transmitted		
1	[illegible]		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	[illegible]		
1	[illegible]		
1	[illegible]		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / /194

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
			Certified that the figures in red show the no of specialists tradesmen actually reqd by Unit
			J.W.T. Lloyd Lieut

Army Form W.3009 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)

101 Aust Mot Regt Unit

62 / Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 8/ /194 3.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers	1		1 (1)
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers		2						Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	4	4	
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	11	9	2	Tailors	1	1	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters			(2)	Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners	1	1		Wireman					6	5	1
Electricians				Cooks	3	17	20	Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics								Total		4	
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)				[illegible]		1				4	[illegible]
Fitters		2		Driver-Operator	66	66							59	62	—
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers									11	10	2
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians									116	71	2 (3)
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	1	1					
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	6	6					
Grinder, Precision				Hello Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	5	5		Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				[illegible]	1	—	1
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				[illegible]	2	1	1
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	54	54		[illegible]	4	—	4
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant				[illegible]	1	1	
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.				[illegible]	1	1	
Photowriter				Miners	1	1		Equipment Repairers				[illegible]			
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers				[illegible]	2	4	
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates				[illegible]	1	1	
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers				[illegible]	1	1	
CARRIED FORWARD	—	4	—	CARRIED FORWARD	3/8	92		CARRIED FORWARD	11	102		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	15	* 11	* 7

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Local

/ /194

Date of Despatch

J.W.T. Lloyd Lieut

Signature of Commander

for

Army Form W.3009 *(Adapted)*
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

61 /.....(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1 /5 /194 ..... 101 Anti Tk Regt .....(Unit)

W.E. 1 /4 /44. OFFRS. 24 O.R's. 415 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 15 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
—	—	—	1	W.Os. Class I.					
2	2	—	4	W.Os. Class II.					
—	—	—	4	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
1	1	—	1	Staff Sergeants	1	—	—	1	1
8	8		24	Sergeants		3		2	2
9	9		66	Corporals		5		4	4
69	69		424	Troopers, Privates, etc.		5	5	—	—
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
81 *	81		584	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		13 *	5	7	7 *

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A		379	4	201				[redacted]	[redacted]		584
B(1)											
B(2)							[redacted]				

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	2nd Tk Bty		
1	3 Comm Bn		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	Survey Sec		
1	RAF		
1	Workshop		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To .....(Unit) is Particularly Requested. / /194

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
			certified that the figures in red show the actual number of specialists or tradesmen regd by Unit
			J.H.V. Lloyd Lieut

101 Anti Tk Regt .....Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

61 /.....Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 1 / 5 /194 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners			
Armament Artificer Fitter			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)			
Armament Artificer Instrument			
Armament Artificer Radio			
Armament Artificer Signals			
Armament Artificer Wireless			
Artificer, Artillery			
Artificer, Engine			
Blacksmiths			
Bricklayers	—	2	
Computors			
Cooks, Hospital			
Coppersmiths			
Dispensers			
Draughtsmen			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)			
Electricians	2	—	1 (5)
Electricians (M.V.)			
Electricians (Signals)			
Fitters	—	2	—
Fitters (Cycle)			
Fitters (Electrical)			
Fitters (Gun)			
Fitters (Instrument)			
Fitters (M.V.)			
Fitters, Railway Signal			
Fitters, Signals			
Grinder, Precision			
Mechanics, Instrument			
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)			
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)			
Mechanics, Radio			
Mechanics, Typewriter			
Mechanics, Wireless			
Millwrights			
Operators, Excavator			
Pattern Maker			
Pharmacist			
Photographer, Wet Plate			
Photowriter			
Plumber			
Saw Doctors			
Surveyors			
CARRIED FORWARD	2	41	

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Surveyors, Engineering			
Surveyors, R.A.A.			
Surveyors, Topographical			
Surveyors, Trigonometrical			
Toolmakers			
Turners			
Watchmakers			
Welders			
GROUP II.			
Armourers			
Axemen			
Bakers			
Bty. Comd's. Asst.			
Boilermakers			
Carpenters			
Carpenters and Joiners	1	1	—
Cooks	3	17	20 —
Dental Mechanics			
Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)			
Driver-Operator	66		—
Drainers			
Electricians	1	—	1 —
Electricians (Engineers)			
Fire Control Operators			
Gun Operator			
Hatchman			
Height Taker			
Hello Operator			
Instrument Operator			
Intelligence Duties	5	5	—
Joiners			
Lineman			
Lineman, Signals			
Lithographers			
Machinists, Metal			
Machinists, Wood			
Masons			
Masseurs			
Mechanics, M.T.	1	8	9 —
Miners			
Moulders			
Nurses, Trained			
Observation Post Assts.			
CARRIED FORWARD	7	102	—

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Operating Room Assts.			
Operator, Keyboard			
Operator, Line			
Operator, Signal			
Operator, Switchboard			
Operator, Wireless			
Opticians			
Painters			
Panel Beaters			
Photographer, Dry Plate			
Predictor Numbers			
Printers			
Radiographers			
Riggers			
Sawyers			
Signallers	11	9	2 (3)
Signwriters			
Telescope Identfn. Numbers			
Well Borers			
Wheelers			
Winchman			
Wireman			
Woodturners			
GROUP III.			
Battery Surveyors			
Butchers	1	1	—
Clerks	6	6	—
Clerks, Supply			
Clerks, Technical			
Coach Trimmers			
Concretors			
Cooks			
Dental Clerk Orderlies			
Despatch Riders			
Draughtsmen, Signals			
Drivers, H.T.			
Driver Mechanics	52	52	—
Driver Tptn. Plant			
Engine Hands, I.C.			
Equipment Repairers	1	1	—
Farriers			
Fitters' Mates			
Gun Layers			
CARRIED FORWARD	71	70	2

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
G.P.O. Assistants			
Hammermen			
Leather Stitchers			
Orderlies, Nursing			
Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Plate Layers			
Rangetakers	1	—	1 (5)
Rivetters			
Roughriders			
Saddlers			
Saddletree makers			
Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Stevedores			—
Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Storemen, Technical	4	4	
Tailors	1	1	
Textile Refitters			
Tinsmiths			
Vulcanizers			
Wagon Erectors			
Whitesmiths			
		5	1
	2	1	
		102	
	71	70	2
		181	4 (4)
DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
			—
ATTACHED BY W.E.			
	1	—	1
	2	—	2
	4	—	4
	1	1	—
	2	1	—
	3	4	—
	1	1	—
	1	1	—
Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	80 *	77 *	7 *

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

30/4/43
Date of Despatch

Lieut
J.H.V. Lloyd, Lieut
for
Signature of Commander

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 1COM 2/2

Unit 101 AUST MOT REGT. Date and Time.—From 1 Jun 43 0600 hrs To 21 Jun 43 2359 hrs.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
MINGENEW	1 Jun 43	0600	Reveille.	
			Trg Instr. No 4 Troop Trg to operate from today.	See appendix No 1
			Syllabus was carried out during day.	See appendix No 2
			"C" Sqn 50% R.H.Q. 50% H.Q. Sqn spent day cleaning	Nil
			their area, preparation for move back to camp from	
			SPECIAL CAMP BELLEVUE finalised.	
			Weather fine.	
	2 Jun 43	0445	Reveille at BELLEVUE CAMP for detached personnel.	
		0815	At siding ready to move back to camp area.	
			Sqns in camps carried out normal trg as per syllabus.	Nil
			During day Mobile Bath Unit visited Regtl Area.	
		2000	also Mobile Picture Unit paid visit for purpose of	
		2200	entertaining troops. Personnel from BELLEVUE arrived	
			Weather fine.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 AUST MOT REGT Date and Time.—From 3 Jun 43 0600 hrs To 6 Jun 43 2359 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
MINGENEW	3 Jun 43	0600	Reveille	
			Preparations for personnel who had not visited P & RT	
			AREA BELLEVUE carried out.	See appendix 3 of 31 Bde
			Syllabus operated throughout day.	Ditto
			Weather fine.	
	4 Jun 43	0430	Reveille for personnel moving out to BELLEVUE	
		0600	Moved to Mingenew Rly Sta.	
		0600	Reveille for remaining personnel.	Ditto
			Syllabus carried out	
			Weather again pleasant.	
	5 Jun 43		General trng. as per syllabus.	Ditto
	6 Jun 43	0900	Church Parade at 26 AUST MOT REGT	
			Maintenance & inspections during morning.	Ditto
			General trng during afternoon. Weather fine	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 AUST MOT REGT Date and Time.—From 7 June 43 0800 To 8 June 43 1100 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
MINGENEW	7 June 43	0800	"6" Sqn moved out to TRIG 976 on the LEFROY 1"=1mle	
			sheet to fulfil tasks in 1 Aust Armd Div Trg Demo.	
			Remainder Regtl duties & security guards	2116
			Sqn marched to Area.	
			Weather fine.	
	8 June	0330	Reveille for personnel in camp who are to be spectators	
			at Demo.	
		0400	Coffee at "6" Sqn Mess Hut.	2116
		0415	moved out to Start Point.	
		0430	moved over Start Line	
			On arriving at Area, personnel left vehs & proceeded	
			on foot to high ground to view demo.	
		0800	Arty fired on ridges	
			During morning the Comdander in Chief of	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 AUST MOT REGT Date and Time.—From 8 June 43 1130 Hrs To 8 June 43 1330 Hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
MINGENEW	8 Jun 43		Australian Forces. Lt Gen Sir Thomas Blamey & party arrived & inspected troops.	see appendice No 4. (Daily News)
			The C in C then addressed the tps, complimented them on their steadiness during inspection, & warned them to be prepared, because they were stationed in West Australia did not mean they would not see action; he was confident that when they did go into action that they would prove themselves equal to the best Divisions in the world. He had yet to find better soldiers than the Australians anywhere in the world. The C in C also stated that the allied soldier was far superior to the Jap.	2110
			The official party then moved forward with Battle H.Q. to view the demo.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 AUST MOT REGT Date and Time.—From 8 Jun 43 1330 hrs To 10 Jun 43 2359 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
MINGENEW	8 Jun 43	1330	Spectators prepared to move back.	
		1500	Arrived back at Camp Area.	
			The dems should prove invaluable to those taking	
			part & also the spectators. It demonstrated the	3116
			fire power of an Armd Div & as well as a Div.	
			establishing a defensive posn, mopping up &	
			complete destruction of enemy. Weather warm & fine	
	9 Jun 43		Those taking part in Eng Dems prepared for movement	
			back to Camp Area	
		1340	Lys commenced to march back.	3116
		1900	Arrived back at camp.	
			Weather still warm; inclined to be muggy	
	10 Jun 43		Maintenance on all Regtl vehicles.	
			Weather warm.	3116

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 Aust Mot Regt Date and Time.—From 11 June 43 0600 hrs To 12 June 43 2359 hrs.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
MINGENEW	11 June 43	0600	Reveille	
			During morning ops carried out mending personal	
			Hygiene. Stand down day (Monday) was postponed owing to Demo.	
		1230	The afternoon, organized football matches, all available	Nil
			personnel taking part. The games consisted of two	
			½ hour quarters & afternoon was enjoyed by all.	
			Weather fine & warm	
	12 June 43	0800	"C" Sqn & all available H.Q. Sqn. (only personnel on guard	
			or duties remained) moved out to Rifle Range on	
			Lee Steere Property for Range practice.	Nil
			Firing of rifle & Brew was carried out, & results	
			were very good.	
			Personnel bivouaced at Range, the night being	
			bitterly cold, although fine.	

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted,)

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 AUST MOT REGT Date and Time.—From 13 Jun 43 0600 hrs To 15 June 43 2359 hrs

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
MINGENEW.	13 Jun 43		Range practice continued throughout day.	
			Remaining personnel attended Church parade 26 MOT	
			REGT. & later continued with duties & general Ing.	[illegible]
		2030	Personnel from Range arrived back at Camp Area	
			Another fine day, but night very cold.	
	14 Jun 43		Stand-down, morning spent doing interior economy	
			& personal hygiene.	
			Afternoon organized sports, all tps excepting	[illegible]
			essential duties & guard had to take part in some	
			form of organized sport.	
			Day fine, very cold at night	
	15 Jun 43	0600	Revelle	
		0830	General instruction carried out throughout the day.	
			Cool day, with several showers of rain, followed	[illegible]
			by cold night.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 100M 2/12

Unit 101 Aust. Mot. Regt. Date and Time.—From 0600 hrs. 16 June 43 To 2359 hrs. 17 June 43.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Maingnew	16 June 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0830	General instruction continued throughout the	
			day.	
		2245	Personnel consisting of 50% R HQ 50% HQ Sqn.	2110
			and "A" and "B" Sqns. returned from Bellevue.	
			Rain fell consistently all day, and a cold,	
			windy night followed.	
	17 June 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0830	Handing-over of vehicles to drivers returned from	
			Bellevue. Maintenance of all vehicles carried out	2110
			after which general instruction was continued.	
		1330	"B" and "C" Sqns. route march of 10 miles in	
			2 hours.	
			Fine, cool day, followed by cold night.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 1COM 2/c2

Unit 101 Aust. Mot. Regt. Date and Time.—From 0900 hrs. 18/6/43 To 1700 hrs. 19/6/43

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Maingnew	18 June 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0830	Maintenance of vehicles and weapons.	
		0930	"A" Sqn. carried out elimination shoot and selection of competition troop on classification range.	
		1330	"B" Sqn. commenced march to classification range and on arrival made preparations for shoot.	2116
			Mild cloudy day followed by clear and very cold night.	
	19 June 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0930	"A" Sqn. marched to Regtl. Hq. area. On arrival maintinance of weapons was carried out.	2116
			"B" Sqn. carried out elimination shoot and selection of competition Tp.	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C. 2118 (adapted,)

H. 100M 2/42

Unit 101 Aust. Mob. Regt. Date and Time.—From 1930 hrs. 19 June 43. To 0830 hrs. 21 June 43.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Maingenew	19 June 43	1930	Programme screened by Mobile Picture Unit.	
			Cool day followed by very cold night.	2111
	20 June 43	0600	Reveille.	
		0815	Communion Service in unit Chapel conducted by	
			Chaplain Robinson.	
		0900	R.C. Mass celebrated at 26 Aust. Mob. Regt. and	
			attended by personnel of 101 Aust. Mob. Regt.	2111
		1330	Church Service conducted in the field by	
			Chaplain Robinson.	
			During the day regimental elimination	
			contest for shooting competition was held.	
			Fine day, with slight wind, followed by cold	
			night.	
	21 June 43	0830	Stand down, personal hygiene, interior economy.	2111

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

Army Form C.2118
(adapted)

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 101 Aust. Mot. Regt. Date and Time.—From 1330 hrs. 21 June 43 To 1700 hrs. 25 June 43

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Mingenew	21 June 43	1330	Afternoon devoted to organised sports.	
			Fine, warm and cloudy day, followed by cold	[illegible]
			night.	
	22 June 43	0830	General instruction continued throughout the	
			day, with Intercommunication troop maintaining	
			wireless communication with sqns. in the field	[illegible]
			Fine day, followed by very cold night.	
	23 June 43	0830	General tng. continued, together with firing on	
			range by representative tps. firing elimination	
			practices.	[illegible]
			Fine, windy day, followed by cold night.	
	24 June 43	0830	General instruction continued throughout the day.	
			Fine and warm day, followed by cold night.	[illegible]
	25 June 43	0830	General instruction carried out throughout the day.	[illegible]

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Army Form C.2118 (adapted)

Unit 101 Aust. Mot. Regt. Date and Time.—From 25 June 13. 1700 hrs. To 29 June 13. 2000 hrs.

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Mingenew	25 June 13	1700	Fine, cool day, slight wind blowing, followed by cold night.	Nil
	26 June 13	0830	Continuation of general instruction during the day in addition to maintenance of all vehicles and weapons.	Nil
			Fine, cool and cloudy, with a tendency for light showers of rain during the evening. Cold night.	
	27 June 13	0730	Celebration of Holy Communion by Chaplain Coad in unit Chapel.	
		0815	Communion Service celebrated in unit Chapel by Chaplain Robinson.	Nil
		0900	R.C. personnel attended Mass at 26 Aust. Mot. Regt. Chaplain Robinson visits Sqns. in the field and conducts Church Services, after which instruction	

D.3185/8.50.—C.4788.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

Army Form C.2118
(adapted)

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 01 Aust. Mot. Regt. Date and Time.—From 0900 hrs. 27 June 13 To 1700 hrs. 28 June 13

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Mingenew	27 June 13	0900	along previous lines was carried out.	
		1900	Night patrols carried out.	
			Cold day, with several heavy showers of rain.	
			Early in the evening the rain became more	[illegible]
			constant, and fell heavily and consistently during	
			the night.	
			"T" staff carried out reconnaissance of roads and	
			fords during the day.	
	28 June 13.	0830	"A" and "B" Sqns. moved out and returned to lines.	
			Movement was by M.T., and upon return	
			maintenance was carried out on all vehicles.	[illegible]
			Roads were treacherous in parts owing to the heavy	
			rain, and carriers had to be used to extricate two	
			vehicles which became bogged.	

D.3485/5.39.—C.4788.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

Army Form C.2118
(adapted)

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 101 Aust. Mot. Regt. Date and Time.—From 1700 hrs. 28 June 43 To

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Mingenew	28 June 43	1700	Fine day, cloudy, followed by cold night	[illegible]
	29 June 43	0830	General Mtg. and maintenance of all vehicles and	
			weapons carried out during the day	
			Fine day, cold night	[illegible]
	30 June 43	0830	Stand down, personal hygiene, interior economy.	
			Fine and warm day followed by cold night	[illegible]
			[illegible] Capt	
			A/adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt	

D.3435/5.39.—C.4788.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

War Diary

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED".

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

Serial No 84.

By
Lt. Col. R.J.McGordon E.D.
Comd 101 Australian Motor Regt.

Headquarters
101 Aust Mot Regt.
1 June 1943

287. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 Hrs 1 June 1943

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut A.M.McClelland
Next For Duty	Lieut J.B.Saunders
ORDERLY N C O	L/Cpl Mance L.L.
Next For Duty	Cpl Mitchell E.M.
DUTY SQUADRON	"B"

288. ARTILLERY FIRING PRACTICES. 1 AUST ARMD DIV RO G309
Firing practices will take place in the Artillery Range area and Artillery manoeuvre area from 25 May to 30 June 1943.
Ref Maps. DONGARRA 4 mls : 1 in.
PERENJORI 4 mls : 1 in.

1. FROM 25 MAY to 30 JUNE INCL.

NORTH BNDRY - Line drawn from WHITE CLIFFS (Approx 4 mls South of MINGENEW) WEST to X rds 1 ml S E of STRAWBERRY.

SOUTH BNDRY - Line drawn from MT MUGGAWA SW to ARRINO - CLIFF HD track 12 mls SOUTH of MT ADAMS.

EAST BNDRY. - Line drawn from WHITE CLIFFS S.E. to MT MUGGAWA.

WEST BNDRY - Line drawn from X-Rds - 1 mls S. STRAWBERRY to ARRINO - CLIFF HD track 12 mls SOUTH of MT ADAMS.

2. FROM 23 JUNE to 30 JUNE INCL.

NORTH BNDRY - Line drawn from Rd JUNC 3½ mls WEST of SOUTH MORAWA WEST to WOOLAGA WELL.

SOUTH BNDRY - Line drawn from bend in road 2 mls NORTH of BILLERANGA HILLS WEST to pt. 6 mls SOUTH of WOOLAGA WELL.

EAST BNDRY - Line drawn from Rd Junc 3½ mls. WEST of SOUTH MORAWA to bend in rd 2 mls NORTH of BILLERANGA HILLS.

WEST BNDRY - Line drawn from WOOLANGA WELL SOUTH 6 mls.

289. LEAVE - MOVEMENT THROUGH L T D. - MESSING GEAR. 1 AUST ARMD DIV RO A 312.
Attention is drawn to CRO 690.
Personnel are still passing through LTD not in possession of messing Gear, and state that they have not been instructed by their Units to carry same.
All Ranks are hereby notified that they MUST carry messing gear when proceeding to LTD for onward movement, on Leave.

290. TRAFFIC 1 AUST ARMD DIV RO A316.
All heavy vehs (i.e. those classified as 1 ton or over) moving between YANDANCOOKA and MINGENEW or the MULLEWA RD or between any intermediate points, will use the back road (detour) running NORTH and EAST of the Railway Line. This detour joins the road MINGENEW - MORAWA at ref DONGARRA sheet 4 mls - 1" 341386. Water carts and heavy vehs for 2/14 Lt fd amb, 3 Aust MAC and 103 Lt fd amb will use main highway MINGENEW - PERTH to the extent necessary to gain access to water points or Camp area as case may be.

291 TENTS.
Attention will be given forthwith to all Tents erected in the Camp Area.

Sgd
Lieut.
Adjt. 101 Australian Motor Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED".

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

I Office
W Diary

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
By
Lt.Col R.J.M. Gordon E.D.
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt.

Serial No. 95

Headquarters
101 Aust Mot Regt.
2 June 1943

292. DUTIES, The following will mount duty at 1700 Hrs 2 June 1943.

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut J.B.Saunders
Next For Duty	To be Supplied by "C" Sqn
ORDERLY N C O	Cpl Mitchell E.M.
Next For Duty	To be Supplied by "C" Sqn

DUTY SQN "B" NEXT FOR DUTY "C"

Sgd J.W.F.Lloyd Lieut.
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

NOTICE : The Mobile Picture Unit will screen the following programme in the usual area tonight.

"SOUTH OF SUEZ" Starring Geo Brent.
Supprting Programme of Shorts.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED".

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

War Diary

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1.
BY
LT. COL. R.J.M. GORDON E.D.
COMD. 101 AUSTRALIAN MOTOR REGT.

Serial No. 96.

Headquarters,
101 Aust Mot Regt,
4 June '43.

---

292. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 Hrs 4 June '43 -

ORDERLY OFFICER.	Lieut R.M. Potter.
Next for duty.	Lieut. J.B. Oddy.
Orderly N.C.O.	To be advised.
Next for duty.	" " "

Sgnd F.A. Morcom Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

Capt.Adjt.101 Aust Mot Regt.

I office

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED.

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an Official Position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I.
by
Lt.Col.R.J.M.GORDON E.D.
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt.

Serial No 97.
Headquarters.
101 Aust Mot Regt.
5 June 1943.

---

293. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hours 5 June 1943.

ORDERLY OFFICER. LIEUT. J.E.ODDY.
Next for Duty. Lieut.P.T.J.Donohue.

ORDERLY NCO. L/Cpl. Nicholson R.N.
Next for Duty.

---

294. CHURCH PARADE. Regimental Church Parade will be held at 26 Aust Mot Regt at 0900 hours. Pers will be ready to move from C Sqn Parade Ground at 0840 hours. C of E Holy Communion will be held in Unit Chapel at 0730 hours. RC Mass will be held at 0900 at 26 Aust Mot Regt. Pers will move with main parade and be dismissed at destination. On 9 Jun a Communion service will be held at Unit Chapel for CofE pers.

Signed. F.A.Morcom Capt Adjt.
101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED".

The Information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

War Diary

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
BY
Lt. COL. R.J.M. GORDON E.D.
COMD 101 AUSTTRALIAN MOTOR REGT.

Serial No. 93.

H Q
101 Aust Mot Regt
6th June '43.

---

295. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 Hrs 6th June '43 -

ORDERLY OFFICER.	LIEUT P.T.J. DONOHUE.
Next For Duty.	Lieut. J. Tucker.
ORDERLY N.C.O.	Cpl. CRAWLEY L.W.
Next For Duty.	" " "
Duty Sqn.	"S".

(Sgnd) F.A. Morcom Capt.
Adjt. 101 Aust Mot Regt.

Canteen - Attached hereto statement of Trading A/c and Balance Sheet of the Unit Canteen from 26th April to 24th May.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

101 AUSTRALIAN MOTOR REGIMENT UNIT CANTEEN.

Trading Account from 26th April - 24th May 1943.

1943					Wet			Dry			Total			1943				Wet			Dry			Total		
Apr	26	To	Stocks	B/f	22	-	4	135	19	4	157	19	8	May	24	By	Sales	351	6	10	1369	17	11	1721	4	9
May	24	"	Purchases		317	7	7	1260	11	7	1577	19	2				Stocks	14	13	7	93	1	5	107	15	-
		"	Profit		26	12	6	66	8	5	93	1	1													
				£	366	-	5	1462	19	4	1828	19	9			£		366	-	5	1462	19	4	1828	19	9

Balance Sheet as at 24th May 1943.

Liabilities.				Assets.						
Accrued Profit b/f	319	13	1							
Plus Profit	93	-	11							
	412	14	-							
Less Paid To Unit	112	14	-	300 - -	Stocks	14	13	7	93	1	5	107	15	-
					Plant							6	-	-
					Cash in Hand.							186	5	-
				£ 300 - -								£ 300	-	-

I have examined the books and vouchers of the 101 Aust Mot Regt Unit Canteen and compared them with the above statement, and, in my opinion, this statement shows the transactions and the true position of the Unit Canteen.

(Sgnd), G.J. Green
Hon. Auditor
3rd June '43

(Sgnd) P.J. McNamara A/Cpl
Hon Sec.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

B 2010

"NOT TO BE PUBLISHED."

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col. R.J.M.GORDON E.D.
Comd. 101 Australian Motor Regt.

Serial No 99.
Headquarters.
10 Jun 1943.

296. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hours 10 Jun 43.

ORDERLY OFFICER. Lieut. J.E.ODDY.
Next for Duty. Lieut. P.T.J.DONOHUE.

Orderly NCO. Cpl. CORNELL D.W.
Next for Duty. To be arranged.

297. GRAVEL. Gravel will NOT be drawn by units of this Formation from Gravel Pits at N50/5 336383. Where pits are not being worked under the supervision of or by RAE, indiscriminate removal of gravel has been taking place. This has had the effect of reducing the recoverable quantity from a pit and rendering thepit unsafe for working as well as unsafe to approach. No gravel will be removed from pits NOT being controlled by RAE unless unit ensures party is in charge of an NCO experienced in the working of gravel pits.

298. REFUSE. The practice of dumping refuse including old tins on local rubbish tip will cease. All refuse will be treated and disposed of in unit areas. Particular attention will be paid to complete destruction of all old tins after burning, to ensure that they will not hold any water as such water is a potential mosquito breeding area.

299. RESULT OF DISTRICT COURT MARTIAL.

Nature of Court. - District Court Martial.
Date and Place. - Mingenew.
Member Tried. - VX84911 Tpr. BATTYE, Dudley Fisher.
Charges. 1. - AWL from 2130 hrs 21 May 43 until 0003 hrs 22 May 43 when apprehended. AA.15 (1).
2. - Conduct to the prejudice of good order & Military Discipline - On the night of 21 May 43 improperly used a Military vehicle, No 16559.AA.40
3. - When on Active Service, stealing public property. on the night of 21 May 43 stole 7 gallons of petrol property of the C'wealth of Aust, valued at 11/0d. AA.18 (4).
4. - Alternative Charge. Conduct to the prejudice of Good order & Military Discipline - On the night of 21 May 1943 in using Military vehicle No 16559 did improperly cause to be consumed 7 gallons of petrol the property of C'wealth of Aust. A.A.40.
Pleas. 1. Guilty, 2. Guilty, 3 Not Guilty, 4.Guilty.
Findings. 1. Guilty, 2. Guilty, 3 Not Guilty, 4.Guilty.
Sentence. To undergo 60 days' detention.
Forfeiture of 14 days' pay during period under close arrest.
Date of Sentence. 5 Jun 1943.
Confirming Offr. & date confirmed. Maj.Gen.H.C.H.Robertson. 6.6.43.

P.A.Morcom.Capt.
Adjt.101 Aust Mot Regt.

FOUND. One pullover, khaki issue. Owner collect at Orderly Room.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

I

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon E.D.
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

Serial No 100

Headquarters
11 June 1943

---

297. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 11 June '43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER — Lieut P.T.J. Donahue
Next for duty — To be advised.

ORDERLY NCO — Cpl Jones A.L.
Next for duty — To be advised.

---

298. ENGINEERING CADETSHIPS. The provision of engineering cadetships (both Civil Engineering and Electrical and Mechanical Engineering) for a limited number of cadets, who may be drawn either from serving personnel or from civilian sources, is under consideration.
Although the scheme has not yet been finally settled or approved, applications are invited forthwith on the following basis :-

(a) Cadets will be selected only from candidates between the ages of 17 and 20 yrs, who are medically class A1, who are or become members of the AIF, and who have reached Leaving Certificate standard in English, Maths and Science or have equivalent qualifications. Parential consent to join the AIF will be required in respect of any cadet who is not a member of the AIF.

(b) Cadets selected from civilian sources will be enlisted in the AIF and all Cadets will, during their cadetships, remain serving soldiers on the rank of Pte or Spr, with pay and allowances accordingly. Text books will be provided by cadets at their own expense.

(c) Engineering Cadetships will cover a course of military tng, courses at approved educational establishments and a final course at an OCTU, over a period of approx 3 yrs. Successful cadets will receive commissions subject to existing vacancies. Pending appointment to commissioned rank, such cadets will be allotted to RAE or AEME units in the ranks.

(d) Cadetships as such will terminate on the cessation of the war, but it is hoped to make arrangements for the completion of the courses which have been commenced, as part of the a Repatriation scheme of vocational tng.

(e) Cadets who prove unsatisfactory or who become medically unfit or who are unsuccessful may have their cadetships terminated and returned to normal army service.

Applications will be made by serving personnel to their COs who will forward all applications direct to LHQ (E in C) to reach LHQ not later than 6 July '43. This is essential to allow sufficient time for selection as first course is expected to commence in September '43.
COs will, with each application furnish a report ~~on~~ on the candidate as to his character, ability and suitability.

---

299. LEAKAGE OF MILITARY INFM IN PROCEEDING BEFORE CIVIL COURTS. When giving evidence in a civil court, a soldier will merely give his number, rank and name, and state that he is a member of the AMF without mentioning his unit.

In no circumstances will a soldier divulge in open court the location of his unit unless the bench rules that a full answer is essential to the case, in which event he will write it on a slip of paper to be handed to the bench.

The danger to security in disclosing the location of units cannot be too strongly impressed on all ranks.

Sgd F.A. Morcom Capt
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

No 101

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.N. Gordon R.D.
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

Headquarters
12 June 1943

6286

300. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 12/6/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut J. Oddy
Next for duty	To be advised
ORDERLY NCO	L/Cpl Nicholson R.H.
Next for duty	Next for duty to be advised.

301. CHURCH PARADES. Arrangements as for last Sunday.
C of E Communion Service in Unit Chapel at 0730 hrs.

302. PAYMENTS OF MATERIALS PURCHASED THROUGH ORDNANCE. All members desirous of purchasing articles of clothing through ordnance must make payments either unit Pay Sgt or direct to Cash Office. It is the responsibility of those persons making such payments to receive an authorised Pay Sgts receipt or an official receipt in acknowledgement.

T

303. TRAFFIC. Many cases are occurring where windscreens of vehicles are damaged by flying gravel. Special precautions are necessary when passing and overtaking vehicles. Vehicles will keep well over to their proper side of the road and will reduce speed.

Sgd F.A. Moreen Capt
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOTTO BE PUBLISHED.

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES — No. 102.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt.-Col. R.J.M.Gordon E.D. — 13 June 43.
Comd. 101 Aust. Mot. Regt. — Headquarters

304. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs. 13/6/43:-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut. J.E.Oddy
Next for duty	Lieut. H.J.Hartigan
ORDERLY N.C.O.	Sgt. Kennett, D.P.
Next for duty	Cpl. Grisold, R.M.

305. TYRES - "ARROW" TREAD - 4 x 4 VEHICLES. Div. R.O. Q321 is cancelled and the following substituted. The direction of the tread of tyres fitted to 4 x 4 vehicles will be as follows:-
Rear wheels - Arrow tread pointing to front of vehicle looking at top of wheel.
Front wheels - Arrow tread pointing to rear of vehicle looking at top of wheel.

(Sgd.) F.A.Morcom Capt.
Adjt. 101 Aust. Mot. Regt.

LOST.

Rifle mk. III No. 56754 on train between CLAREMONT and PERTH on the night of 19 Apr. 43.

At PERTH Rly. Station on 30 Mar. 43 belonging to VX58027 Tpr. Allen, J.P., bayonet and rifle, haversack and pack containing personal effects.

Any person knowing the whereabouts of the above articles, notify this H.Q.

U.K.B. - QX31254 Pte. HIGGINS, A.L. All Sqns. will make an immediate check and if held advise this H.Q.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon MC
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

No 108

Headquarters
14 June 1943

---

306. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 14/6/43 :-

ORDERLY ROOM	Lieut M.J. Hartigan
Next for duty	Lieut J. Tucker
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Grisold R.K.
Next for duty	Sgt Steward E.

Sgd F.A. Horcum Capt
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

I

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.H. Gordon MD
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

No 104

Headquarters
15 June 1943

---

307. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 15/8/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut J.Tucker
Next for duty	Lieut J.H. Oddy
ORDERLY NCO	Sgt Stewart S.
Next for duty	To be supplied by C Sqn.

Sgd F.A. Borcom Capt
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.H. Gordon ED
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

No 104

Headquarters
16 June 1943

---

308. DUTIES. The following will mount duty 1700 hrs 16/6/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut J.H.S Oddy
Next for duty	Lieut P.T.J. Donahue
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Crowley
Next for duty	To be supplied by Hq Sqn.

---

309. REGIMENTAL TRUST FUND - STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS 1 - 31 MAY 1943.

Receipts		Expenditure	
Unit Trust a/c 31 Apr '43	271 5 5	Rations	60 4 0
Cash in hand "	26 14 5	Sporting material	1 0 0
Unit Canteen profits	126 5 3	Amenities	114 5 4
General Canteen profits	48 15 6	Miscellaneous	7 7 1
		Unit Trust a/c book	267 8 6
		Cash in hand	21 18 1
	£ 472 1 2		£ 472 1 2

Sgd H.F. Gough Maj
2 i/c 101 Aust Mot Regt
6 June 1943

Examined and found correct

F.A. Morcom Capt
Regtl Auditor
6 June 1943

Sgd F.A. Morcom Capt
Adjt 101 Aust MotRegt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES — No 106
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon ED
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

Headquarters
17 June 1943

---

310. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700hrs 17/6/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut P.T.J. Donahue
Next for duty	Lieut J. Tucker
ORDERLY NCO	L/Cpl Purcell B.M.
Next for duty	To be supplied by HQ.
DUTY SQN	C
Next for duty	HQ.

---

311. INVESTIGATIONS. Attention of all units is directed to GRO A392 setting out the duties of COs and Investigating Offrs in connection with injury, loss or damage. It is essential that all Offrs familiarise themselves with the provisions of this order as it is ~~xxxxxxxx~~ intended to simplify and expedite enquiries into such matters, and at the same time obviate the necessity for three offrs' time to be occupied in conducting Courts of Inquiry.

Sgd F.A. Moroom Capt
Adjt 101 Aust MotRegt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

directly or indirectly to the press or [illegible]
official position in His Majesty's Forces.

I

No 107

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon ED
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

Headquarters
19 June 1943

---

312. DUTIES. The following willmount duty at 1700 hrs 19/6/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut F.G.A. Healy
Next for duty	Lieut W.G. Faux
ORDERLY NCO	To be supplied by 6 Sqn
Next for duty	To be supplied by HQ Sqn
GUARD	C Sqn
Next for duty	HQ Sqn.

---

313. CHURCH SERVICES. R.C. Church Parade at 26 Aust Mot Regt at 0900 hrs.

Communion Service by Padre Robinson in Unit Chapel at 0815 hrs.

Regt Church Parade at 0900 hrs.

T

Sgd F.A. Moreom Capt
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt

MOBILE PICTURE UNIT

The above unit will screen a programme on RHQ hillside TONIGHT at 1930 hrs.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

War Diary
I.

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED.

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I — No 108

By

Lt.Col R.J.M.GORDON (E.D.)
COMD 101 AUST MOT REGT.

Headquarters
20 June 1943

---

314. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 Hrs 20 June 1943

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut W.S.Faux
Next For Duty	Lieut K.W.Moore
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Jones A.L.
Next For Duty	Cpl Harrowfield. R.W.
DUTY SQUADRON	HQ Sqn
Next For Duty	C Sqn

---

315. ROAD CLOSED The road leading to F S D via MENGENEW Map 1-inch to 1 mile Rd junc 403898 and 438865 and the main road via Rd junc402834 and 438865 are used by B echelons daily between 1500 and 1700 Hrs.

Sqns will so arrange that convoys to and from trg area do not use roads between the hours stated.

Sgd F.A.Morcom Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES — No 109
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon ED
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

Headquarters
21 June 1943

---

316. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 21/6/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut R.W. Moore
Next for duty	Lieut Woodhead
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Harrowfield R.W.
Next for duty	To be supplied by HQ Sqn
GUARD	C Sqn
Next for duty	HQ Sqn.

---

317. R.A.A.F. AEROPLANES. Complaints are being received that missles are being thrown at low flying RAAF planes in MINGBNEW area. Recently one plane had a propellor damaged by one of these missles. This practice will cease forthwith.

---

318. OFFICIAL MAILS D.R.L.S. Sqn Offices, Q Shore, "I" Office, RAP and all persons despatching official mail are notified that the DRLS will now call only at the Sig Office at the following times :- 0725, 1325, 1825. Official mail will be marked "DRLS", franked by an officer and handed in at Sig Office at least 10 minutes before abovementioned times. In future outward mail will NOT be left at Orderly Room.

Sgd F.A. Morcom Capt
Adjt 101 Aust MotRegt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon ED
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

No 110

Headquarters
22 June 1943

---

319. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 22/6/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut J.M. Woodhead
Next for duty	Lieut J. Tucker
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Reichelt F.J.
Next for duty	To be supplied by C Sqn
GUARD	HQ Sqn
Next for duty	C Sqn

Sgd F.A. Moroom Capt
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon ED
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

No 111

Headquarters
23 June 1943

---

320. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 23/6/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut J. Tucker
Next for duty	Lieut F.G.A. Healy
ORDERLY NCO	Dr. O'Loughlan K.M.
Next for duty	To be supplied by HQ Sqn.
GUARD	C Sqn
Next for duty	HQ Sqn

---

321. UNITS CLASSIFIED AS AIF. The following unit is classified as an AIF unit under the provisions of GRO A170/1943.

288 Aust LAD (Type B) Div RO A339/43

---

322. USE OF VEHICLE LIGHTS IN TENTS. The practice of using vehicle trouble lights as tent illumination will cease forthwith. Disciplinary action will be taken against all offenders in contravention of this order.

---

323. SLIT TRENCHES AND WEAPON PITS. Slit trenches and weapon pits will NOT be dug in present unit areas. Any slit trenches that have been dug will be filled in. This instn will only apply to present location. When units are on exercises, slit trenches will be dug and all necessary tng and AA defence practised. Weapon pits will also be prepared. (Div RO G338/43)

---

324. REMOVAL OF TRAFFIC SIGNS. CO's will bring to the notice of all ranks under their command the importance of traffic signs and arrows placed in position by provost pers. Pers altering or removing signs are guilty of an act of sabotage. Signs and arrows are of a steel structure and owing to shortage of material they cannot be replaced. Severe discilplinary action will be taken against all offenders.(Div RO A342/43)

Sgd F.A. Morcom Capt
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES — No 112
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.K. Gordon
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

---

525. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 24/6/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut F.G.E. Healy
Next for duty	Lieut K.W. Moore
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Carter S.
Next for duty	To be supplied by C Sqn.
GUARD	HQ Sqn.
Next for duty	C Sqn.

---

526. PRIVATE PROPERTY - TRACKS. Landowners have complained that some units in occupation of areas and in passing through areas are making unnecessary tracks; in many cases across the middle of t[illegible] paddocks. Not only is this bad track discipline but it is also causing unnecessary physical damage to property.
Erosion is very easily started in this district as a result of tracks. Units will immediately review existing tracks and all unnecessary tracks be closed. Owners concerned will be contacted with a view of ploughing or otherwise dealing with such tracks to their satisfaction. Units will ensure that all tracks are around outskirts of paddocks wherever possible including cases where units are only passing through paddocks.
Claims Officers will furnish DAQMG with a report at July Claims Offrs conference. The above is NOT intended to restrict necessary deployment in training. (Div RO Q349/1943)

---

527. TRACKS WITHIN CAMP AREA. Action will be taken immediately by All Sqns to ensure that only existing tracks are used for vehicular traffice within the camp area. Drivers of MT will be notified to this effect and action taken to see that this order is carried out.

---

528. RIFLES - "LOST" AND "FOUND". A considerable number of rifles are from time to time reported as being either "lost" or "found".
These report necessitate Courts of Inquiry which involves expense and loss of time. Many of those weapons however are later discovered in other areas, having been transferred with personnel. In order to obviate this, HQ of Formations, WA L of C Area and 3 Aust Corps units, will, as from 30 May '43, and on the 30th day of each month thereafter, prepare a list of the numbers of rifles lost or found in their area and forward a copy of same to HQ 3 Aust Corps. (Div RO Q350/1943)

---

529. TRANSFERS TO RAAF. LHQ has directed that no further transfers to RAAF will be permitted from pers serving in 3 Aust Corps.
All RAAF call-up notices will be cancelled.
Soldiers at present at GDD Claremont awaiting discharge and transfer to RAAF will be returned to their units.

---

530. NEXT OF KIN. All particulars of marriage and birth or death of children, alteration in next-of-kin with postal address or any other information affecting service or pay of pers must be notified to Orderly Room immediately. Correct address of next-of-kin is essential.

Sgd . F.A. Morcom Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt

FOUND. [illegible] pipe, made in France , after the pictures on Saturday last. [illegible] may be had a HQ Sqn Office.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS [illegible]
by
Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon
Comd 10 Aust Mot Regt

No 113

Headquarters
26 June 1943

331. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 25/6/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut K.W. Moore
Next for duty	Lieut J.M. Woodhead
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Saffin S.G.
Next for duty	To be supplied by HQ Sqn
GUARD	C Sqn
Next for duty	HQ Sqn.

332. SAVINGS BANKS PASSBOOKS. The inclusion in Savings Banks Passbooks of unit names as part of depositor's addresses may reveal movements of units, because the places at which the accounts have been operated are inscribed in such passbooks.
In the interests of security, the following action, which the Commonwealth and State Savings Banks have expressed their concurrence, will be taken :- Unit names will be effectively deleted from all passbooks already in the possession of or which may later come into the possession of , officers and other ranks. The deletions will be made in a manner which will not mutilate the passbooks unnecessarily.(GRO G408/43)

333. ECONOMY IN MANPOWER, MATERIAL AND MONEY. The attention of all ranks is directed to the following Special Order issued by the C in C, AMF :-

"It is the primary duty of every member of the AMF to ensure that there is no avoidable waste in the use of the material provided by the Australian Government for the armed forces.
Severe demands are, of urgent necessity, being made by the Govt upon the financial resources of the nation by both taxation and loan. The people who provide that money are entitled to be fully assured that so far as the AMF are concerned, it is used with the greatest possible economy commensurate with the prosecution of the war to ultimate victory.
This economy involves the most careful examination of every item of expenditure and and meticulous care in the employment of available manpower.
Any idea which may exist that unlimited funds are available for any and every purpose must be rigorously suppressed. Funds are available for any project that will contribute toward victory. None are available for unwarranted extravagance.
Care must be exercised in the expenditure of small accounts as well as for the large outlays inseparable from national defence and the preparation of an offensive campaign.
Manpower must be conserved most carefully. Men should not be employed on duties for which women are suitable, if women can be made available for such duties. Two men must not be employed on any duty which can be fullfilled by one. There is no "overtime" in the AMF. Offrs and other ranks in non-operational areas must be prepared to complete a task efficiently when circumstances demand it, as much as if the presence of the enemy forces it upon them in the field of active operations.
A particular responsibility devolves upon all offrs to ensure that facilities provided for war purposes are not diverted to the personal comfort and convenience of individuals.
Many inconveniences have been imposed upon the nation in order that resources shall be available to provide the fighting services with the men , material and munitions necessary to prosecute the war, not to enable members of the services to enjoy non-essential facilities denied to the civilian.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

All members of the AMF must be ready , if the necessity arises, to adopt the spartan conditions of existence which circumstances have enforced upon the fighting soldier in the areas of actual battle.
It is the special and immediate duty of every offr and sildier to take what ever action is within his authority to prevent wasteful diversion of nation resources, to avoid any extravagance in the expenditure of public funds, and to establish the Australian Army as a national model in wartime economy as well as in the already proven qualities of service and sacrifice. "

(GRO 869/43)

Sgd F.A. Morcom Capt
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt

2 AUST DIV CONCERT PARTY

The above Concert Party will visit this unit Saturday 26 June '43.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

No 114

Headquarters
26 June 1943

---

334. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 26/6/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut J.M. Woodhead
Next for duty	Lieut R.D. Hutchings
ORDERLY NCO	Cpl Grabsch J.
Next for duty	To be supplied by C Sqn.
GUARD	HQ Sqn
Next for duty	C Sqn

---

335. SPEED LIMIT OF VEHICLES. The speed limit as laid down will be strictly adhered to : 8 M P H and 5 M P H in the vicinity of the LAD.

---

336. RESULT OF DISTRICT COURT MARTIAL.

Nature of Court	-	District Court Martial.
Date and place	-	Mingenew 24 June '43.
Members tried	-	VX84529 Tpr FULLER G.W. and VX84496 Tpr BOULTON J.
Charge	-	The accused VX84529 Tpr FULLER G.W. is charged WOAS committed the following offence:- In that he in the field , absented himself from his unit without leave, from 2200 hrs on 28 May '43 until 0630 hrs on 29 May '43.
		The accused VX84496 Tpr BOULTON J. is charged WOAS committed the following offence :- In that he in the field, absented himself from his unit without leave, from 2200 hrs on 28 May '43 until 0630 hrs on 29 May '43.
Pleas	-	Guilty.
Findings	-	Guilty.
Sentence	-	To undergo detention for a period of 28 days. The court recommends that the sentence be suspended at the expiration of four days in view of the fact that the accused have been in custody for a period of 24 days awaiting trial.
Date of sentence	-	23 May '43.
Confirming officer	-	Maj-Gen H.C.H. Robertson
Date of sentence confirmed	-	24 June '43.

Sgd F.A. Morcom Capt
Adjt 101 Aust MotRegt

2 AUST DIV CONCERT PARTY

The above concert party will give a performance on RHQ hillside TONIGHT.

CHURCH PARADES. C of E Communion Serve in Unit Chap at 0730 hrs.
Communion Service by Padre Robinson in Unit Chapel at 0815 hrs.
R.C. Personnel - Mass will be celebrated at 26 Aust Mot Regt at 0900 hrs.
Regtl Church Parade at 0900 hrs.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces.

1/

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.H. Gordon
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

No 115

Headquarters
27 June 1943

---

387. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 27 June '43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut R.D. Hutchings
Next for duty	Lieut P.T.J. Donahue
ORDERLY NCO	To be supplied by C Sqn
Next for duty	To be supplied by HQ Sqn
GUARD	C Sqn
Next for duty	HQ Sqn

Sgd F.A. Broom Capt
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED.

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces

J. Office (WD)

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

ROUTINE ORDERS PART I

No 116.

By

Lt.Col R.J.M.GORDON
COMD 101 AUST MOT REGT.

Headquarters.
28 June 1943.

338. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 Hrs 28.6.1943.

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut P.T.J.Donohue.
Next For Duty	Lieut H.F.Chapman
ORDERLY NCO	Tpr R.H.Nicholson
Next For Duty	Cpl Rapkins R.
DUTY SQUADRON	HQ Sqn
Next For Duty	A Sqn

337. VEHICLE REPORTING

All vehs leaving Camp will report to Regtl transport Office before proceeding on duty and immediately on return to Camp. This will apply to all vehicles irrespective of time, or duty i.e. Rations, workshops, Canteen etc.

338. VEHICLE REQUISITIONS.

Sqns will submit requisitions for all transport to Transport Office at least three days in advance. Transport requirements will be co-ordinated by Transport Office who will arrange necessary vehicles.

339. LEAVE - ISSUE OF BLANKET. ARMD DIV RO A 359

Until end of August all personnel proceeding on leave involving overnight travel will carry one blanket. Unit will be responsible for accounting. LTD will issue only on signature and against subsequent unit acquittance. LHQ A 36429. (CRO - 961/43)

340. LEAVE PASSES. ARMD DIV RO A 361.

(a) AAF A96 (Revised) Leave Passes are issued to all Units of 3 Aust Corps W Aust L of C Area.

(b) These passes will be issued to each soldier on each occasion on which he is granted leave and must be carried by soldier in pay-book when on leave and handed in on return.

(c) Where troops are travelling on leave by train they still require Home Rail and Leave Pass to secure free travel rights.

341. DRIVING OF VEHICLES BY OFFICERS. ARMD DIV RO A 363.

1. Offrs and OR's above the rank of Sgt will not drive vehicles except under the following circumstances.
   (a) When an Officer of MT Workshop or LAD engaged in testing a vehicle.
   (b) To relieve the driver for short periods during a long trip.
   (c) When the driver is not capable of driving due to sickness or injury.
   (d) In cases of extreme emergency.
2. IN all the above cases the Officer or NCO will be in possession of a current driver's licence.
3. It is to be borne in mind that the driver, when issued with a vehicle, is responsible for the maintenance and must always be with the vehicle whilst it is in use. (MBI Q15 1941)
4. In order that Officers may receive instruction in driving of MT the following will apply:
   (a) Officers who are in possession of any Army driving licence will practice driving for a period of up to 2 Hrs each week providing they are accompanied by the driver allotted to the vehicle.
   (b) Officers who are NOT in possession of an Army driver's licence will drive a vehicle under instruction for a period of up to 4 Hrs weekly provided they are accompanied by a qualified MT driving Instructor. (ASO Chap 124/2)

Sgd F.A.Morcom Capt.
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

NOT TO BE PUBLISHED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the press or to any other person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Forces

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES
ROUTINE ORDERS PART I
by
Lt-Col R.J.M. Gordon
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

No 117

Headquarters
29 June 1943

342. DUTIES. The following will mount duty at 1700 hrs 29/6/43 :-

ORDERLY OFFICER Lieut H.F. Chapman
Next for duty To be advised.

ORDERLY NCO Cpl Rapkins R.
Next for duty

DUTY SQN [redacted] A.

343. Reference is made to RO 298 of 11 June '43.

344. COLLECTION OF TAX BY INSTALMENTS - MEMBERS OF THE FORCES. The following information has been received from the Department of the Treasury :-
"Federal Taxation Office has advised that members of the Forces will not be required to request refunds of excess tax instalments deductions. Refund cheques for excess instalments together with credit certificates for deductions made during the group year, but subsequent to 31 March [redacted] will accompany the notices of assessment of those members entitled to receive them.
The amount of deductions made from members' pay subsequent to 31 March is to be calculated on an arbitrary mathematical basis by the Taxation Dept.
The procedure to be adopted for the treatment of credit certificates is, at present under discussion. As soon as a policy has been formulated, it is intended to cover the subject of taxation refunds, both cash and credit certificates, by a GRO." (GRO A365/43)

Sgd [redacted].A. Morcom Capt
Adjt 101 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

War Diary

The information contained in this document isnot to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press, or to any other person not holding an Official position in His Majesty's Forces.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
ROUTINE ORDERS PART 1. No 118.
By
LT-COL R.J.M.GORDON. Headquarters.
COMD 101 AUST MOT REGT. 30 June 1943

345. DUTIES The following will mount duty at 1700 Hrs 30 June 1943.

ORDERLY OFFICER	Lieut P.T.J.Donohue
Next For Duty	Lieut H.F.Chapman
ORDERLY N C O	L/Cpl Carthew S.M.
Next For Duty	Cpl Ryan T.P.
DUTY SQN	"A"

3rd F.A. Forces Capt.Adjt

346. CO-OPERATION WITH CIVIL POLICE. ARMD DIV RO NO A 376.

(a) Instances have been brought to notice of lack of co-operation and in some instances definite obstruction by Military personnel, including officers, in investigation by the Civil Police as to the location of property lost by civilians in which Army personnel are suspected to be involved.

(b) A serious view is taken of such an attitude which constitute a breach of GRO A 683/42 and which in addition may constitute both a Military and civil offence.

(c) In this connection attention is directed to the provisions of AA 6 (3) (e): also to S 318(2) of the Criminal Code of Western Australia which makes it a misdemeanour punishable with imprisonment with hard labour for three years for any person (which includes Military personnel) to resist or wilfully obstruct a police officer while acting in the execution of his duty, or any person acting in aid of a police officer while so acting.

(d) It is the responsibility of all concerned to give the utmost co-operation to the civil police in their investigations, and disciplinary action will be taken in respect of future breaches of the above provisions. CRO 984/43

CRO 985/43

347. SPEED LIMITS. ARMD DIV RO NO A 377

(a) The speed limits as laid down in Appendix "C" to ASO 12/13 are those laid down by the civil authorities in W.A. and will be observed by all Army drivers in accordance with para 1(b) of GRO Q 3 0/43, irrespective of maximum speeds given in para 1 (a) of the same GRO.

(b) Where however the maximum speed for any vehicle as laid down in the GRO is less than that allowed by the civil law for WA, the speed limit in the GRO will be observed.

(c) During hostilities speed limits will be governed by operatio a

-al requirements.

UNIT EXERCISE LOCATION REPORT

To reach 3 AUST MOT BDE HQ. not later than 1730 hrs daily.

ST MOT REGT. DATE 6 JUNE 43.

SERIAL No.	SQNS.	DEATILS OF EXERCISE.	LOCATION	TIME	VANTAGE POINTS	REMARKS
	HQ & C.	SQN Parades.	Camp Area	0815-0830		
		Church parade.	26 Aust Mot Regt area.	0900-1020		
	HQ & C Mortar, Tp.	Maintenance & inspection	Camp Area.	1020-1200		
		EMD.	" "	1330-1420		
		Aux. Aiming Mark.	" "	1420-1510		
		Fire control sigs.	" "	1510-1600		
		Day recce for night occupation	"	1600-1700		
		Night occupation.	" "	1930		
	C SQN. Motor Tps.	White Car . Crew drill Embus & Debus. Inspection & Maintenance.	" "	1330-1510		
		Section maintenance drill.	" "	1510-1700		
	Scout Tp.	Arm signal code.	" "	1330-1420		
		Pack carrier. Mount & dismount.	" "	1420-1510		
		Section maintenance drill/.	" "	1510-1700		
	Tk./Attack.	Concealment& camourflage.	" "	1330-1510		
		" "	" "	1510-1700		
	HQ. Recce Tp. & Inter-com Tp.	Superposer unit.	" "	1330-1420		
		Locating faults in No.11 & 19 sets.	" "	1420-1600		
		Introduction to Fuller-phones.	" "	1600-1700		
		Compass march.	" "	1930		

J H Morcom Capt. for MAJ.
ADM COMD 101 AUST MOT REGT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

DAILY EXERCISE LOCATION REPORT

UNIT 101 Aust Mot Regt

DATE 7 Jun 43

SQN	DETAILS OF EXERCISE	LOCATION	TIME	REMARKS
"C" SQN	To fulfil task as instructed in 1 Aust Armd Div Tng Inst. No. 40.	As per Tng Instn No. 40.		
	Remainder to act as Security Party and duties.	Camp Area		
50% RHQ	BELLEVUE SPECIAL CAMP	BELLEVUE		
50% HQ SQN	BELLEVUE SPECIAL CAMP	BELLEVUE		
"A" SQN	BELLEVUE SPECIAL CAMP	BELLEVUE		
"B" SQN	BELLEVUE SPECIAL CAMP	BELLEVUE		

J A Corcoran Capt for ~~MAJOR~~

~~ADM~~ COMD 101 AUST MOT REGT

Lt Col.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

UNIT EXERCISE LOCATION REPORT

To reach 3 AUST MOT BDE HQ. not later than 1730 hrs daily.

UNIT 101 AUST MOT REGT.

DATE 8 JUNE 43.

SQNS	DETAILS OF EXERCISE	LOCATION	TIME	VANTAGE POINTS	REMARKS
C SQN.	Task as per 1 AUST ARMD DIV Tng Instn. No. 40.	As per 1 AUST ARMD DIV Instn. No. 40			
50%. R.H.Q.	Special Camp.	BELLEVUE.			
50%. H.Q.	Special Camp.	BELLEVUE.			
A & B SQNS.	Special Camp.	BELLEVUE.			
Remainder.	Security Guard & Regtl. Duties.	CAMP AREA.			

H. Wordon Capt. Lt.-COL.
COMD. 101 AUST MOT REGT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

UNIT EXERCISE LOCATION REPORT

To reach 3 AUST MOT BDE HQ. not later than 1730 hrs daily.

101 AUST MOT REGT.

DATE 9 JUNE 43

SQNS	DETAILS OF EXERCISE.	LOCATION	TIME	VANTAGE POINTS	REMARKS
C SQN. 50% HQ.SQN.	Return march from 1 AUST ARMD DIV exercise.	As per Tng Instn No. 40			
50% R.H.Q.	BELLEVUE SPECIAL CAMP.	BELLEVUE			
50% HQ SQN.	BELLEVUE SPECIAL CAMP.	BELLEVUE.			
A SQN.	BELLEVUE SPECIAL CAMP.	BELLEVUE.			
B SQN.	BELLEVUE SPECIAL CAMP.	BELLEVUE.			

L. L. Gough Maj
.....Lt.-COL.
COMD 101 AUST MOT REGT.

G

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

DDAILY EXE CISE LOCATION REPORT

UNIT..101 Aust Mot Regt.....

DATE..10 Jun 43.....

SQN	DETAILS OF EXERCISE	LOCATION	TIME	REMARKS
50% R H Q	Regimental Duties	CAMP AREA		
50% R H Q	Special Camp	BELLEVUE		
50% HQ SQN	Maintenance Stand Down	CAMP AREA	0830-1230 1330-2215	
50% HQ SQN	Special Camp	BELLEVUE		
"A" SQN	Special Camp	BELLEVUE		
"B" SQN	Special Camp	BELLEVUE		
"C" SQN	Maintenance STAND DOWN	CAMP AREA	0830-1230 1330-2215	

H H Morcom Capt
.....Lt-Col
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

DAILY EXERCISE LOCATION REPORT

UNIT 101 AUST MOT REGT

DATE 11 Jun 43

SQN	DETAILS OF EXERCISE	LOCATION	TIME	REMARKS
SQN RHQ	Personal Hygiene	CAMP AREA	0830-1230	
SQN REQ	Special Camp	BELLEVUE		
SQN HQ SQN	Personal HYGIENE	CAMP AREA	0830- 1230	
SQN HQ SQN	Special Camp	BELLEVUE		
"A" SQN	" "	"		
"B" SQN	" "	"		
"C" SQN	Personal Hygiene	CAMP AREA	0830-1230	
	STAND DOWN SPORTS	CAMP AREA	1330-2215	
SQN REQ	" "	"	" "	
SQN HQ SQN	" "	"	" "	

Lt-Col
Cond 101 AUST MOT REGT

DAILY EXERCISE LOCATION REPORT

UNIT 101 Aust Mot Regt

DATE 12 JUN 43

SQN	DETAILS OF EXERCISE	LOCATION	TIME	REMARKS
50% RHQ	SPECIAL CAMP	BELLEVUE		
50% HQ SQN	SPECIAL CAMP	BELLEVUE		
"A" SQN	SPECIAL CAMP	BELLEVUE		
"B" SQN	SPECIAL CAMP	BELLEVUE		
"C" SQN & available personnel of HQ SQN	RANGE PRACTICE	RIFLE RANGE (Lee Steere Property)		
Remaining Personnel	Guard and Regimental Duties	CAMP AREA		

F H Morcom Capt for Lt-Col

Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

UNIT EXERCISE LOCATION REPORT

To reach 3 AUST MOT BDE HQ. not later than 1730 hrs daily.

UNIT. 101 AUST MOT REGT. DATE 13 JUNE

SQNS.	DETAILS OF EXERCISE.	LOCATION	TIME	VANTAGE POINTS	REMARKS
50% R.H.Q.	Special Camp.	BELLEVUE.			
50% H.Q.	Special Camp.	BELLEVUE.			
"A"	Special Camp.	BELLEVUE.			
"B"	Special Camp.	BELLEVUE.			
"C" & available personnel of HQ Sqn.	Range Practice.	Rifle Range. (Lee-Steere Property)			

Remaining Personnel. Guard & Regtl. Duties. Camp Area.

L H Morcom Capt
.....Lt.-COL.
COMD 101 AUST MOT REGT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

UNIT EXERCISE LOCATION REPORT

To reach 3 AUST MOT BDE HQ. not later than 1730 hrs daily.

UNIT 101 AUST MOT REGT.

DATE 14 JUN 43.

SQNS	DETAILS OF EXERCISE	LOCATION	TIME	VANTAGE POINTS	REMARKS
50% R.H.Q.	Special Camp.	BELLEVUE.			
50% H.Q.	Special Camp/.	BELLEVUE.			
"A"	Special Camp.	BELLEVUE.			
"B"	Special Camp.	BELLEVUE.			
"C" & Remainder H.Q's.	STAND DOWN.				
	Washing, interior economy, personal hygiene.	CAMP AREA.	0830-1200		
	Organised Sports.	" "	1400-1700		

J.A. Morcom Capt
.....Lt.-COL.
COMD 101 AUST MOT REGT. for AOD

UNIT EXERCISE LOCATION REPORT

UNIT 101 Aust Mot Regt

DATE 17 JUN 43

SQN	DETAILS OF EXERCISE	LOCATION	TIME	VANTAGE POINTS	REMARKS
HQ SQN	Adm, Handing over of Vehs & Weapons etc	CAMP AREA	0930-1200		
	Lecture March Discipline	"	1330-1415		
	Rapid Movement 10 miles in 2 hrs	NORTH along MULLEWA) -MINGENEW RD.	1420-1620		
	Foot Inspections	CAMP AREA	1620-1700		
"A" SQN	Adm, handing over of VehsN&Weapons etc.	CAMP AREA	0930-1200		
	March to Classification Range & prepare for Rifle Practices	Lee Steere Property	1330-1700		
"B" SQN	Adm, Handing over of Vehs & Weapons etc	CAMP AREA	0930-1200		
	Lecture March Discipline	"	1330-1415		
	Rapid Movement 10 miles in 2 hours	NORTH along MULLEWA-MINGENEW RD	1420-1620		
	Foot Inspections	CAMP AREA	1620-1700		
"C" SQN	As for "B" SQN				
ALL SQNS	SQN PARADES	SQN PARADE GROUND	0830		
ALL SQNS	REGIMENTAL PARADE	REGTL PARADE GROUND	0930-0930		

F H McDonn Capt
Lt-Co
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

UNIT EXERCISE LOCATION REPORT

To reach 3 AUST MOT BDE HQ. not later than 1730 hrs daily.

UNIT 101 AUST MOT REGT. DATE 18 JUNE 43.

SQNS	DETAILS OF EXERCISE.	LOCATION	TIME	VANTAGE POINTS	REMARKS
ALL	SQN PARADES.	CAMP AREA	0830		
ALL	REGTL PARADE.	" "	0900		
HQ.	Maintenance of vehs & weapons.	" "	0930-1200		
	Squad drill.	" "	1330-1415		
	Map reading.	" "	1420-1515		
	Quiz. Prismatic compass.	" "	1520-1615		
	P. & R.T.	" "	1620-1700		
"A"	Elimination shoot & selection of competion troop.	LEE-STEERE property.	0930-1700		
"B"	Maintenance of vehs & weapons.	" "	0930-1200		
	March to classification range. Prepare for shoot.	LEE-STEERE property.	1330-1700		
"C"	DUTY SQN.	CAMP AREA	0830-1700		

L H Morcom Capt. Lt.-C

COMD 101 AUST MOT REGT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

UNIT EXERCISE LOCATION REPORT

To reach 3 AUST MOT BDE HQ. not later than 1730 hrs daily.

UNIT 101 AUST MOT REGT.

DATE 19 JUN 43.

SQNS.	DETAILS OF EXERCISE.	LOCATION	TIME	VANTAGE POINTS	REMARKS
HQ.	Sqn. Parade.	CAMP AREA.	0830		
HQ & A.	March to Regtl Tng Area. Outline of Tng. programme.	New Tng. Area.	0930-1700		
A.	Maintenance of weapons.	" " "	1330-1700		
"B"	Elimination shoot & selection of competition Tp.	LEE-STEERE property.	0930-1700		
"C"	DUTY SQN.	CAMP AREA.	0830-1700		

Lt.-Col.
COMD 101 AUST MOT REGT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

UNIT EXERCISE LOCATION REPORT

UNIT 101 Aust Mot Regt

DATE 20 JUN 43

SQN	DETAILS OF EXERCISE	LOCATION	TIME	REMARKS
HQ SQN	Regimental Duties Communion Service Regtl Church Parade	CAMP AREA UNIT CHAPEL	 0815 0900	Remainder of HQ SQN not required for duties attached for tng to "A"SQN & "B"SQN
"A"SQN	REGIMENTAL ELIMINATION CONTEST FOR SHOOTING, COMPETITION, by selected tps.	LEE STEERE PROPERTY	ALL DAY	
	Remainder, Fd Signals & Formations	TNG AREA Ahrns Property	0900-1015	
	Fire Control & Orders	" "	1025-1110	
	Prismatic Compass	" "	1115-1200	
	Church Parade	" "	1535-1620	
	Natural Cam & Con of Individual	" "	1330-1415	
	Message Writing	" "	1420-1525	
	P & RT	" "	1625-1700	
"B" SQN	As for "A" SQN with the exception of Church Parade which will be held at 1330 at their selected TNG AREA	TNG AREA Broads Property		
"C" SQN	DUTY SQN			

T.H. Moreon Capt LT-COL
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt for

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

DAILY EXERCISE LOCATION REPORT

UNIT 101 Aust Met Regt

DATE 21 JUN 43

SQN	DETAILS OF EXERCISE	LOCATION	TIME	REMARKS
ALL SQNS	Personal Hygiene, Interior Economy STAND DOWN	HQ SQN & C SQN CAMP AREA	0830-1200	
	Organised Sport	"A" SQN TNG AREA AHRNS PROPERTY	1330-1700	
		"B" SQN TNG AREA BROADS PROPERTY		

.....Lt-Col
Comd 101 Aust Met Regt

DAILY EXERCISE LOCATION REPORT.

UNIT: 101 Aust. Mot. Regt. DATE: 22 June 43.

Sqn.	Details of Exercise	Location	Time	Remarks.
H.Q. Sqn. Recce. and Intercomn. Tps.	Duties and Operating Wireless Links to Sqns. in field and Rifle Range	Camp area	0830-1700	
Mortar Tp.	Assisting "C" Sqn. in Bde. Duties	" "	" "	
"A" Sqn. (less rifle team pers.)	FD. FORMATIONS and CONTROL with movement through close and open country. Demo., drill and practice.	Tng. Area	0900-1200	
	Sec. as Recce. Patrol DEMO. and PRACTICE	Ahrn's	1330-1535	
	Prismatic Compass (Bearings and Back Bearings)	Property	1535-1620	
	P. & R.T.		1625-1700	
"B" Sqn.	As for "A" Sqn.	Tng. Area Broad's Property	0900-1200 1330-1700	
"C" Sqn.	Duty Sqn.			

H. S. Gough Maj for Lt.-Col.
Comd. 101 Aust. Mot. Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

Disentd Fd Sigs
Msd Arm Sigs
Gun Drill
Map Reading
Comp March

DAILY LOCATION EXERCISE REPORT

UNIT 101 Aust Mot Regt

DATE 23 JUN 43

SQN	DETAILS OF EXERCISE	LOCATION	TIME	REMARKS
HQ SQN RECCE & INTERCOMN TPS	Duties and Operating Wireless links to SQNS in field and Range.	CAMP AREA	0830-1700	Representative Tps firing elimination practices at RIFLE RANGE
MORTAR TP	Assisting "C" SQN in BDE Duties		" "	
"A" SQN Less TK/A TP	Siting, Plotting, laying & taking up MINEFIELDS.	TNG AREA Ahrns Property Map Ref PERENJORI 389402	" "	
"B" SQN Less TK/A TP	Wiring & Obstacles	TNG AREA Broads Property Map Ref PERENJORI 376394	" "	
"C" SQN	DUTIES		" "	
Tk/A TPS	Siting & Co-ord of Fire Quiz: Track breaking & repairs Contour running & crossing of Crest (in theory) Map Reading P & RT	CAMP AREA	0930-1110 1115-1200 1330-1525 1535-1620 1625-1700	

H. J. Gough Major for
.....Lt-Col
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

DAILY EXERCISE LOCATION REPORT

UNIT 101 AUST MOT REGT

DATE 24 JUN43

SQN	DETAILS OF EXERCISE	LOCATION	TIME	REMARKS
HQ SQN RECCE & INTERCOMN TPS	Duties and Operating Wireless links to SQNS in field and Range.	CAMP AREA	0830-1700	
MORTAR TP	Assisting "C" SQN in BDE Duties		" "	
"A" SQN Less TK/A TP	Wiring and Obstacles	TNG AREA Map Ref PERENJORI 389402	" "	
"B" SQN Less TK/A TP	Siting, Plotting, Laying & Taking up MINEFIELDS.	TNG AREA Map Ref PERENJORI 376394	" "	
"C" SQN	DUTIES		" "	
TK/A TPS	Arm Signals (Mounted) Gun Drill Field Signals (Dismounted) Map Reading Compass March	CAMP-AREA	0930-1015 1025-1200 1330-1415 1420-1525 1535-1700	
Representative TPS	Firing elimination practices	RIFLE RANGE Map Ref PERENJORI 354400	0830-1700	

H.L. Gough Major
for Lt-Col
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

DAILY EXERCISE LOCATION REPORT

UNIT..101 Aust Mot Regt..... DATE..25 JUN 43.....

SQN	DETAILS OF EXERCISE	LOCATION	TIME	REMARKS
HQ SQN RECCE & INTERCOMN TPS	Duties & Operating Wireless links to SQNS in field and Range	CAMP AREA	0830-1700	
MORTAR TP	Assisting "C" SQN in BDE Duties		" "	
"A" SQN Less TK/A TP Less SCOUT TP	Approach March, Scouts & Patrols Searching and Protection Practice approach, Patrols and Protective screen. First contact & Battle Drill. Approach & First Contact Scheme "C" Vangd Tp clearing light opposition.	TNG AREA MAP REF PERENJORI 389402	0930-1015 1025-1110 1115-1200 1330-1700	
"B" SQN Less TK/A TP Less SCOUT TP	As for "A" SQN	TNG AREA MAP REF PERENJORI 376394	0830-1700	
"C" SQN	Duties			
SCOUT TPS	Pursuit:-(a) By fire (b) By fire & movement Passage of defiles & crossings Action on encountering enemy patrols.	 "A" & "B" TNG AREAS	0930-1200 1330-1525 1535-1700	
TK/A TPS	As for SCOUT TPS	CAMP AREA	0930-1700	

H.J. Gough Major
for Lt-Col
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

DAILY EXERCISE LOCATION REPORT AMENDMENT

UNIT 101 Aust Mot Regt

DATE 25 JUNE 43

SQN	DETAILS OF EXERCISE	LOCATION	TIME	REMARKS
"A" SQN Less TK/Attk TP	Digging & Constructing Slit Trenches & Weapon Pits (AA LMG---Vickers)	TNG AREA Map Ref PERENJORI	0830-1200	
	Route March (10 miles)	389402	1330	

H Gough major for Lt-Col
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

DAILY EXERCISE LOCATION REPORT

UNIT 101 Aust Met Regt DATE 26 JUN 43

SQN	DETAILS OF EXERCISE	LOCATION	TIME	REMARKS
HQ SQN RECCE & INTERCOMM TPS	Duties & Operating Wireless links to SQNS in field and Range	CAMP AREA	0830-1700	
MORTAR TP	Assisting "C" SQN in BDE duties.			
"A"SQN Less Tk/Attk TP	Lecture & Demo Recce Patrol	TNG AREA	0930-1015	
	Drill--Recce Patrol(Prep & Orders)	Map Ref	1025-1110	
	Practical--Recce Patrols	PERENJORI	1115-1200	
	Lecture & Demo Fighting Patrol	389402	1330-1415	
	Drill--Fighting Patrol(Prep& Orders)		1420-1525	
	Practice		1535-1700	
"B" SQN MOT TPS	Demo--TP in Attack.	TNG AREA	0930-1200	
	Battle Procedure,planning& orders.	Map Ref		
	Exploitation of Success	PERENJORI		
		376394		
	Exercise --Attack.		1330-1700	
SCOUT TP	Action on encountering prepared defences		0930-1200	
	Formations & Visual signals.		1330-1525	
	LMG Protection from Air.		1535-1620	
	Principles of Con & Cam.		1625-1700	
TK/ATTK TPS	Individual siting of Guns (a) Defence (b) Consolidation	CAMP AREA	0930-1200	
	Formations & Visual signals.		1330-1525	
	LMG Protection from Air.		1535-1620	
	Principles of Con & Cam.		1625-1700	
"C" SQN	Duties		0830-1700	

B J Goodwin
.....Lt-Col
Cond 101 Aust Met Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

DAILY EXERCISE [illegible]

UNIT. 101 Aust Mot Regt

DATE...27 JUN 43...

SQN	DETAILS OF EXERCISE	LOCATION	TIME	REMARKS
HQ SQN RECCE & INTERCOMN TPS	CHURCH PARADE Duties & Operating Wireless links to SQNS in field and Range	CAMP AREA	0930-1015	
MORTAR TP	CHURCH PARADE Maintenance of Vehs & Weapons Adm & Inspection Reports Recapit E.M.D. Selection of Targets. Unarmed Combat		0930-1015 1025-1200 1330-1415 1420-1620 1625-1700	
"A" SQN MOT TPS Less TK/ATTK TP	Section in Attack (Lecture & Demo) " " " (Battle Procedure Orders)(As a drill) " " " (Practice)	TNG AREA	0930-1015 1025-1110 1115-1200	
	Siting of Obstacles & Rd Blocks Fire Positions (Covering Fire) Ambush & Rd Defence Air Protection	TNG AREA Map Ref PERENJORI 389402	1330-1525 1535-1700	
SCOUT TP	Formation & Signal Signs Track Breaking & Repairing Contour running & Crossing a crest Selection & Occupation of MG posn. Preparation of Fire Plan. Range Tables.	TNG AREA	0930-1110 1110-1200 1330-1525 1535-1700	
"B" SQN Less TK/ATTK TP	CHURCH PARADE Harbour & Leaguer Drill Patrols-Standing-Recce & Fighting Nightcraft in Theory----Compass Stars Rest----Sleep by day Leaguering & Harbouring. Patrols & Night Attack	Tng AREA Map Ref PERENJORI 376394	1025-1110 1115-1200 1330-1415 1420-1700 Night	
"C" SQN	CHURCH PARADE Maintenance of Vehs & Weapons Adm & Inspection Reports Patrols & Patrol Formations IMT Sec 44 ----MTP 33 Night Patrols, Orders & Drill	CAMP AREA	0930-1015 1025-1200 1330-1415 1420-1620 1620 1700 Nigh	
./ATTK TPS	CHURCH PARADE Maintenance Vehs & Weapons Adm & Inspection Reports Patrols & Patrol Formations IMT Sec 44--MTP 33. Night Patrols, Orders & Drill	CAMP AREA	0930-1015 1025-1200 1330-1415 1420-1620 1625-1700 Night	

B J Connor

.....Lt-Col

101 Aust Mot Regt

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

UNIT EXERCISE LOCATION REPORT

UNIT 101 Aust Mot Regt

DATE 28 JUN 43

SQN	DETAILS OF EXERCISE	LOCATION	TIME	REMARKS
"A" & "B" SQNS	Movement to CAMP			
"C" & HQ SQNS	Route March (10 miles)	CAMP AREA	0930-1200	
	Quiz & Demo "FIRST AID"		1330-1415	
	Org. of MOT & SCOUT TPS		1420-1525	
	Recapit. Weapon Tng.		1535-1620	
	P & RT		1625-1700	
DETACHED PERSONNEL	BDE Elimination Shoot	RANGE	0830-1700	

R J Gordon

.....Lt-Col
Comd 101 Aust Mot Regt.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

UNIT EXERCISE LOCATION REPORT

To reach 3 AUST MOT BDE HQ not later than 1730 hrs daily.

UNIT 101 AUST MOT REGT. DATE 29 JUN 43.

SQNS	DETAILS OF EXERCISE	LOCATION	TIME	VANTAGE POINTS	REMARKS
All	Sqn Parades	Camp Area.	0830-0900		
	Regtl Parade.	" "	0900-0930		
	Maintenance & Inspection of Vehs, weapons & equipment. Adm duties.	" "	0930-1700		

B J Gordon

.....Lt.-COL.
COMD 101 AUST MOT REGT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

UNIT EXERCISE LOCATION REPORT.

To reach 3 AUST MOT BDE HQ. not later than 1730 hrs daily.

UNIT 101 AUST MOT REGT. DATE 30 JUN 43.

SQNS	DETAILS OF EXERCISE	LOCATION	TIME	VANTAGE POINTS	REMARKS
ALL	STAND DOWN. Personal Hygiene, washing & mending.	CAMP AREA	0830-1200		
	ORGANISED SPORT.				
	Football.				
	HQ SQN v A SQN.	CAMP AREA.	1400-1700		
	B SQN v C SQN.	" "	" "		

B J Gordon

.....Lt.-COL.
COMD 101 AUST MOT REGT.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

File

AUSTRALIAN IMPERIAL FORCE

1 AUST ARMD DIV

SECRET

COPY NO .....133..

TRG INSTN NO 40

Adv Headquarters
1 Aust Armd Div

Ref Maps MINGENEW & LEFROY Sheet 1 in to 1 ml
TRACE - DEMONSTRATION AREA att as Appx "A".

3 Aust. Mot. Bde. Gp.
SECRET
No.....

TRG DEMONSTRATION - 8 Jun 43

OBJECT

1 To demonstrate standard of trg of 1 Aust Armd Div.

OUTLINE OF DEMONSTRATION

2 Will be issued separately

LOCATION

3 Div Tps Trg area vicinity TRIG 976 at ~~305705~~ 3575

TIMETABLE

4 A "TIMED PROGRAMME" is att as Appx "B"
It is anticipated that the demonstration will begin NOT before 1000 hrs and finish NOT later than 1500 hrs.

DIRECTOR

5 Brig R H NIMMO 1 Aust Armd Bde (who will act as G O C 1 Aust Armd Div)

DIRECTOR'S STAFF

6 i Staff of HQ 1 Aust Armd Div
ii Safety control O i/c-Col C W HUXTABLE - HQ 1 Aust Armd Bde
Staff Offr - Capt J S INCOLL - HQ 1 Aust Armd Bde
Maj G J BLACK - 2/5 Aust Armd Regt
Maj H F GOUGH - 101 Aust Mot Regt
Lieut F M GRANT - 16 Aust Fd Regt (AIF)
Maj A V BRIDGEMAN - 2/11 Aust Armd C Regt
Safety Tps - 2/11 Aust Armd C Regt less details.
Details - 2/1 Tk Tpter Coy guard.

iii Spectator Control

(a) O i/c Spectator Control - Lt/Col T MILLS 2/5 Aust Armd Regt
(b) Conducting Offr for visiting Offrs - Capt D B MORRISON - 2/11 Aust Armd C Regt
(c) Broadcast Commentator - Capt THALLON - 2/5 Aust Armd Regt
(d) Tps - 2/1 Tk Tpter Coy Guard (less details)

iv Target Offrs - Lieut J M O'DONNEL - HQ 1 Aust Armd Bde
Capt A W R DAWSON - 3 Aust Mot Bde HQ

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

TPS TAKING PART

7 i Battle Control - HQ 1 Aust Armd Div
ii 2/11 Aust Armd C Regt (less details)
iii 1 Aust Armd Bde Gp:-
(a) Comd - Lt/Col R E WADE 2/10 Aust Armd Regt
(b) HQ 1 Aust Armd Bde (less details)
2/7 Aust Armd Regt (less one sqn) PLUS
One Med Sqn 2/5 Aust Armd Regt
One Tp med tks from 1 Aust Armd Bde HQ (to represent 2/5 Aust Armd Regt)
One Tp Med tks from 2/10 Aust Armd Regt (to represent 2/10 Aust Armd Regt)
15 Aust Mot Regt (A I F)

(c) With under comd:-
46 Fd Bty R A A at 0600 hrs 8 Jun in bty posn East of TRIG 849.
"A" Tp 29 Tk/A Bty at 1200 hrs 7 Jun at R A A location in demonstration area.
"F" Tp 228 Lt A/A Bty - ditto.

iv 3 Aust Mot Bde Gp

(a) 3 Aust Mot Bde (less details)
with under comd
"A" Tp 30 Tk/A Bty from 1200 hrs 7 Jun at R A A location in demonstration area.
One Tp Fd Sqn R A E plus 7 R E stores vehs from 0600 hrs 7 Jun in present R A E Camp area.

v R A A

HQ R A A 1 Aust Armd Div
16 Aust Fd Regt (A I F) less 46 Bty
3 Aust Fd Regt (A I F)

ASSEMBLY OF TPS TAKING PART

8 See Movt Table att as Appx "C" and Trace Appx "A"

MARSHALLING AND CONTROL OF SPECTATORS

9 Movt Table for SPECTATORS is att as Appx "E". Offr i/c Spectator Control will arrange direct with C A S C for time and place of reporting of details of 2/1 Tk Tpter guard.

SAFETY ARRANGEMENTS

10 See Appx "D"

ADM

11 Sups - 8 Jun - hard rations on man for all tps participating and all spectators except official luncheon party.

12 P O L i No refuelling during ex
ii 1 Aust Armd Bde will establish emergency res of one load of tk pet and one one load of M T pet in Armd Bde assembly area - -
NOTE - This res will be available as emergency sup for all vehs

13 AMN Amn expenditure will be limited to:-

25 pr - 15 r p g excl registration (max 4 r p g for registration).
75 m m- 3 r p g for one sqn.
37 m m- 3 r p g for one sqn.
.300 - total 250 rds to be fired
Verey Lights - for use by Safety control staff only.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

14 Water. i Spectators - Water bottle only on man
ii Participating tps - Water carts provide 2 gals per man per day.

15 B 1 Ech i Participating Units will take minimum B 1 Ech. This will remain in the assembly areas during the actual demonstration
ii 3 Aust Mot Bde only will take Wiles Cookers on scale of one per sqn.

16 Medical i M D S present location
ii A D S - Two secs 2/14 Lt Fd Amb at 382797 opening at 1030 hrs 7 Jun
iii Mot Ambs-
1 Mot Amb att 1 Aust Armd Bde 1725 hrs 7 Jun at Armd Bde assembly area.
1 Mot Amb att 3 Aust Mot Bde 1350 hrs 7 Jun at 3 Aust Mot Bde assembly area.

2 Mot Ambs in res with A D S

17 Hygiene i HQ Sqn 1 Aust Armd Div will establish latrine for official party adjacent to track 500 yds N E of TRIG 976 on afternoon 7 Jun.
ii Shallow trench latrines 4 ft deep with hessian screens for Offrs and O R's will be dug on afternoon 6 Jun in rear of spectators stand by Units in rear of their respective space on basis of 5% of strength. They will be filled in and ground marked "Foul Ground" before Units clear area.
iii Urinal soak and refuse pits will also be dug on scale of 1% of strength.

18 Rec

I Aust Armd Bde Wk/shops will establish rec post on afternoon 7 Jun in Armd Bde Assembly area. This Rec post will also recover vehs of Mot Bde and Div Tps.

19 Traffic control

D A A G will arrange traffic control for 6 Jun through D A P M. Orders for subsequent days will be issued separately.

20 Band

Band will assemble at NO 1 stand at 0830 hrs 8 Jun moving via main track.

21 Dress

i Tps participating - 1A or 1B (as applicable) - Fighting Order. Steel Helmets - A F V Dress.
ii Spectators - 1B - A F V Dress with berets - with arms. (See Circ A 90 of 9 Mar 43 - 1 Aust Armd Div S O's for Dress).

INTERCOMN

22 Normal wireless control, less services and Q nets not required.

23 R/T Codes and code names will be used.

24 Separate W/T net for safety control will be established by 1 Sqn Armd Div Sigs.
W/T and D R Link to operate Camp HQ 1 Aust Armd Div and Battle Control in the fd.

25 Battle Control 1 Aust Armd Div will open at 0800 hrs at TRIG 976, (3575) on 8 Jun and close at 1600 hrs 8 Jun.

Lt/Col
GS 1 Aust Armd Div

6 Jun 43
Method of Issue - Special D R
Time of Signature 0950
DISTRIBUTION:- List "C" plus sers 109, 113, 115-123, 130, 131 copies
~~Director 6 copies~~, OC Safety Control 6 copies, O i/c Spectators Control 3

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

APPX "B"
to 1 Aust Armd Div Trg Instn 40
of 5 Jun 43.

1 AUST ARMD DIV

TRG DEMONSTRATION 8 JUN 43

Ref Map MINGENEW AND LEFROY sheets 1" to 1 ml.

TIMED PROGRAMME

PHASE 1

Serial NO	TIME From	TIME To	FORMATION OR UNIT	DETAIL	REMARKS
1	ZERO	Z + 45	3 Aust Mot Bde RAA (less Fd Bty under comd 1 Aust Armd Bde and all 6 pr Tk/A)	Fire on enemy posns on Ridges 358742 to 375725 and beyond Fire on enemy posns 350727 to 365710 and beyond	
2	Z + 15	Z + 30	15 Aust Mot Regt (AIF) and one Tp 6 pr Tk/A under comd	Crosses STARTING LINE (Fence) and secures pivot of manoeuvre for armour vicinity 330750	Does NOT fire during this period.
3	Z + 30	Z + 60	2/7 Aust Armd Regt	Crosses STARTING LINE (Fence) and advances round right flank of 15 Aust Mot Regt (AIF) direct to ESCARPMENT at TRIG 849 (324726) and thence to RIDGE beyond.	
4	Z + 30	Z + 45	15 Aust Mot Regt (A I F)	Fires on target on ridge immediately to South.	
5	-	Z + 45	3 Aust Mot Bde All RAA 15 Aust Mot Regt (A I F)	CEASE FIRE ALL weapons cleared	To ensure safety of Armd Regt during advance
6	Z + 45	Z + 60	2/7 Aust Armd Regt	Reaches objective but does NOT fire	END OF PHASE 1 CEASE FIRE - ALL WEAPONS CLEARED.
7	Z + 60	Z + 90	C in C's party	Moves via track to ESCARPMENT between TRIG 849 and TRACK 336725	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

PHASE 2

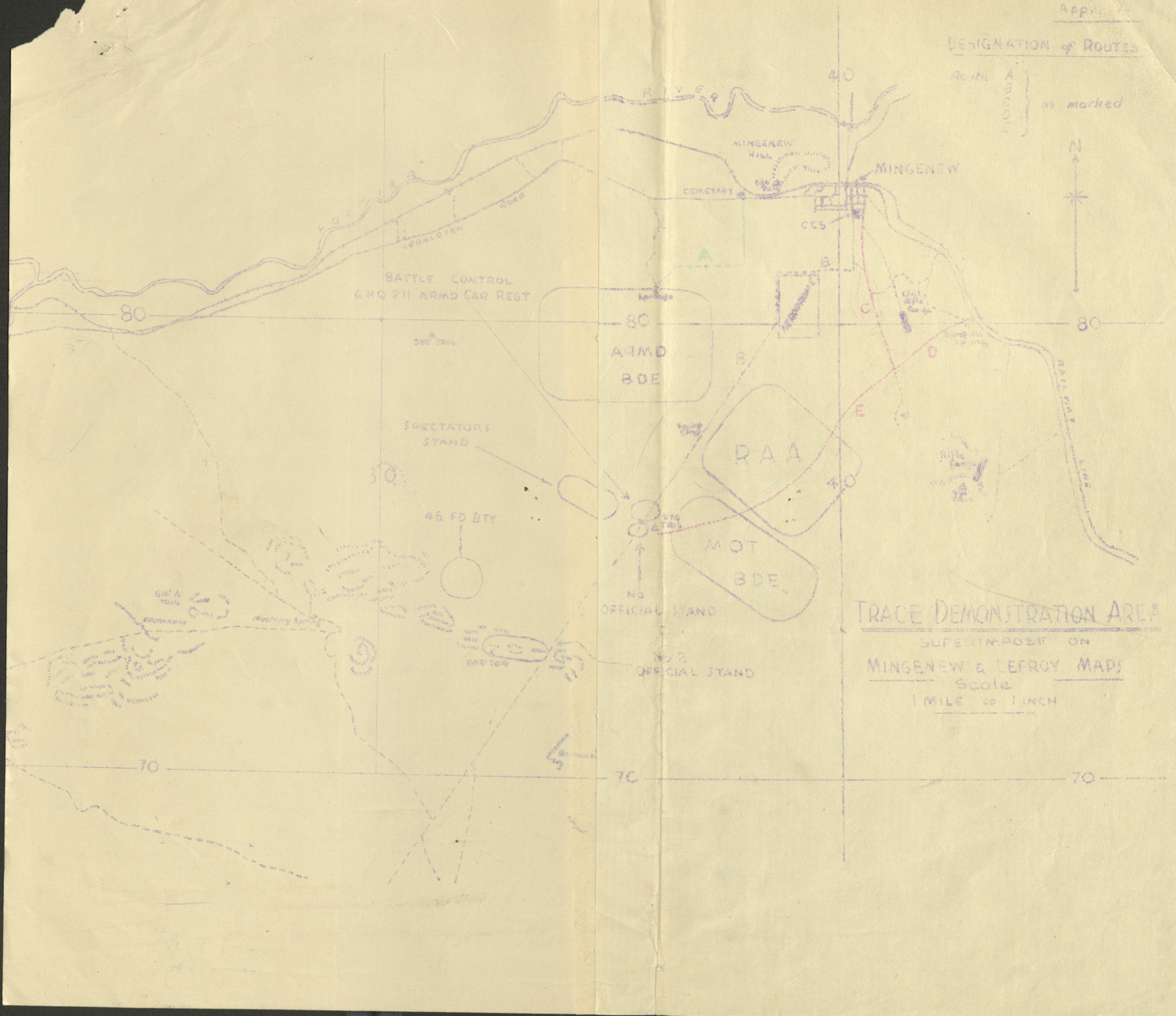
Serial NO	Time		Formation or Unit	Detail	Remarks
	From	To			
8	Z + 90	..	i Leading Sqn 2/7 Aust Armd Regt ii Fd Bty on right flank iii 3 Aust Mot Bde	Fires on Tgts on ridges to South Fires on tgts out on right flank Advances WITHOUT firing, mops up enemy posn to its front, and establishes itself there in defensive posn.	
9	-	Z +100	2/7 Aust Armd Regt & Fd Bty under comd	i CEASE FIRE. ii Regt (less one Sqn) moves round right flank to exploit to S W but does NOT fire.	PHASE 11 ends. ALL FIRING CEASES ALL GUNS CLEARED.
10	Z +100	-	3 Aust Mot Bde 1 Aust Armd Bde	Completes mopping up and establishment of defensive posn Completes destruction of enemy and rallies.	DEMONSTRATION ENDS

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

Appx A

DESIGNATION of ROUTES

Route A B C D E } as marked



TRACE DEMONSTRATION AREA

SUPERIMPOSE ON

MINGENEW & LEFROY MAPS

Scale

1 MILE to 1 INCH

REF MAPS MINGENEW) SHEETS 1 in to 1 M **MOVEMENT TABLE** SECRET
LEFROY)

Appx "C" to 1 Aust Armd Div Trg Instn 40 COPY No. 133

1. DENSITY 20 V T M
2. SPEED AS SHOWN
3. HALTS NO HALTS FOR VEHS

Ser No	UNIT	No of vehs or marching component	Date of move Jun 43	SPEED M I H	S P	TIME PA ST S P HEAD	TIME PA ST S P TAIL	DIS PT	TIME ARRIVAL DIS PT HEAD	TIME ARRIVAL DIS PT TAIL	ROUTE	REMARKS
1	3 Aust Fd Regt	145	6	6	Unit lines	1400	1512	RAA Assembly area less 46 Fd Bty	1500	1612	D E	
2	16 " " "	145	6	6	"	1600	1712		1700	1812	D E	46 Fd Bty will move head of coln and continue march to map ref 317743
3	2/11 Aust Armd C Regt (less details)	23	6	15	"	1330	1335	Trig 976	1430	1435	Mullewa Rd C E	On arrival move to range patrol posn ready for registration shoot by RAA in morning 7 Jun 43
4	HQ Sqn 3 Aust Mot Bde plus details 101 Aust Mot Regt	200 pers	7	3	"	0900	0905	Assembly Area	1242	1247	Mullewa Rd B	NO move fwd of RAA assembly area before 1200 hrs 7 Jun 43
5	4 Aust Mot Regt	500 pers	7	3	"	0929	0940	3 Aust Mot Bde Assembly area	1254	1305	Mullewa Rd - track B	
6	26 Aust Mot Regt	500 pers	7	3	Opposite 3 Aust Mot Bde HQ	0936	0947	ditto	1318	1329	ditto	

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

Ser NO	Unit	No of vehs or marching component	Date of move Jun 43	SPEED M I H	S P	TIME PAST S P		DISP PT	TIME ARRIVAL DISP PT		ROUTE	REMARKS
						HEAD	TAIL		HEAD	TAIL		
7	Two secs 2/14 Aust Lt Fd Amb	7	7	15	Unit Lines	1000	1002	382797	1030	1032	Mullewa Rd - Track B	A D S opens on arrival
8	3 Aust Mot Bde HQ	15	7	9	"	1130	1136	3 Aust Mot Bde Assembly Area	1230	1236	Mullews Rd - C & E	
9	4 Aust Mot Regt	37 carrs	7	10	"	1200	1212	"	1300	1312	"	
10	26 Aust Mot Regt	40 "	7	10	Opposite 3 Aust Mot Bde HQ	1218	1230	"	1318	1330	"	
11	One tp RAE plus R E Stores vehs	15	7	6	Unit Lines	1310	1318	"	1406	1414	D & E	
12	Two Tps Tk/A	16	7	6	"	1330	1342	RAA Assembly Area	1432	1444	D & E	
13	One Tp Lt A/A	13	7	6	"	1348	1400	"	1500	1512	D & E	
14	Battle Control (1 Aust Armd Div HQ)	20	7	8	"	1430	1440	Trig 976	1530	1540	To MINGENEW thence C&E	
15	2/7 Aust Armd Regt as composed	151	7	8	"	1315	1415	Armd Bde Assembly area	1402	1502	To MINGENEW thence route A	Asphalt rd to be used
16	1 Aust Armd Bde HQ (less one tp) Plus two tps (One 2/5 Aust Armd Regt) (One 2/10 Aust Armd Regt)	60	7	8	"	1430	1500	"	1515	1545	"	"

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

REF MAPS MINGENEW) SHEETS 1 in to 1 M **MOVEMENT TABLE** SECRET
LEFROY)

Appx "C" to 1 Aust Armd Div Trg Instn 40

Ser No	UNIT	No of vehs or marching component	Date of move Jun 43	SPEED M I H	S P	TIME PAST S P HEAD	TIME PAST S P TAIL	DIS PT	TIME ARRIVAL DIS PT HEAD	TIME ARRIVAL DIS PT TAIL	ROUTE	REMARKS.
17	15 Aust Mot Regt	164	7	8	Unit Lines	1530	1640	Armd Bde Assembly area.	1615	1725	To MINGENEW thence Route A.	Asphalt Rd to be used.
18	One tp Tk A) One tp Lt AA)	21	7	5	RAA assembly area	1600	-	do	1620	-	Cross country	Report Bde HQ.
19	One tp Tk A	8	7	5	do	1500	-	Assembly area 3 Aust Mot Bde	1515	-	Cross country	Report Bde HQ.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

APPX "D"
to 1 Aust Armd Div Trg
Instn No 40 dated 5 Jun 43

SAFETY ARRANGEMENTS.

SAFETY CONTROL STAFF.

1. Offr in charge Safety Arrangements:

Col C W HUXTABLE
1 Aust Armd Bde

2. Assistant Safety Staff:

Maj BRIDGEMAN
2/11 Aust Armd C Regt

Capt J INCOLL
1 Aust Armd Bde

Maj BLACK
2/5 Aust Armd Regt

Maj GOUGH
101 Aust Mot Regt

Capt GRANT
16 Aust Fd Regt (AIF)

3. Safety Tps:

(a) 2/11 Aust Armd C Regt (less details)

(b) 25 O R's 2/1 Tk Tpter Coy Guard.

4. Gp i/c Safety Arrangements will arrange direct with Comds concerned for time and place of reporting of Safety Tps and will advise GSO II accordingly.

RESPONSIBILITY OF OFFICER I/C SAFETY ARRANGEMENTS:

5. He is responsible for :-

(i) Checking with the approved templates all proposed locations of weapons, targets, tps and spectators to ensure :-

(a) that, where authority has been given for overhead fire over tps participating in the demonstration the tps so fired over are disposed dispersed, and are beyond the danger area of the burst of shells or strike of projectile directed at the approved target locations.
(b) That spectators are located at least 500 yds outside the danger area of all natures of amn being fired.
(c) Instituting, with aid of CO Sigs, a system of comm between himself and comds of tps taking part.
(d) That danger areas are properly marked, picquetted and/or patrolled.
(e) Tha t units cease fire in accordance with the Timed Programme issued with these orders as Appx "B".

UNIT SAFETY OFFR:

6. Every unit participating will detail an offr as Unit Safety Offr and will submit his name to Offr i/c Safety arrangements, Adv HQ 1 Aust Armd Div by 1300 hrs 7 Jun. His duty will be to see that the safety precautions are observed in his unit and that orders issued by offr i/c Safety Arrangments are immediately obeyed.

DISTINCTIVE MARKING

7. All Safety Personnel will wear a WHITE armband 4" broad on each upper arm.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

MARKING OF DANGER AREAS

8. Danger areas will be marked by red flags, or, where these are not available, by poles with a bunch of brush at the top.

PICQUETTING.

9. At all places where there is a danger of persons or vehs straying into danger areas, picquets will be posted. The limit of the danger area in his vicinity will be clearly indicated to the picquet and he will be instructed to prevent any person, irrespective of rank, from crossing that limit during the period laid down for firing.

PATROL OF ENTRANCES TO RANGE AREA.

10. Offr i/c Safety Arrangements will arrange for details of 2/11 Aust Armd C Regt to patrol entrances to the range area as follows :-

(i) TRACK at - 2575 (iii) TRACK at - 1563

(ii) " " - 3857 (iv) " " 1973

SIGNALS

11. The use of Verey pistols is reserved exclusively for safety purposes.

12. Units will carry their W E of Verey pistols. Where no such pistol is held arrangements will be made either within the Bde or through A D O S to borrow them.
Only RED cartridges will be used.

13. Should a unit find itself fired upon it will fire a RED Verey light.

14. All tps taking part in the demonstration will be instructed that they must CEASE FIRE instantly if they see a RED Verey signal.

COMNS.

15. A Safety Signal net is being prepared by Sigs who are issuing details of it separately.

DANGER AREAS.

16. A plan shewing danger areas for each phase of the demonstration is being prepared and will be issued separately.

BLIND PARTY.

17. C R E will detail a party to deal with "blinds", to be available to Offr i/c Safety Arrangements at a time and place to be arranged mutually.
This party will be responsible for investigating and disposing of all reported blinds.
Attention is directed to G R O 0.211 of 17 Jul 42 on the reporting of blinds.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

MOVEMENT TABLE (SPECTATORS)

(APPX "E" TO 1 AUST ARMD DIV TRG INSTN No. 40)

SECRET
Copy No 133
6 Jun 43

REF MAPS: DONGARRA 4 mls to 1 inch - PERENJORI 4 mls to 1 inch.

ROUTES: A MULLEWA - MINGENEW - DONGARRA RD
B MORAWA - MINGENEW - DONGARRA RD
C YANDANOOKA - MINGENEW - DONGARRA RD

CP: X rds MINGENEW
LIGHTS: Normal headlights permitted

DISPERSAL PT : Track and rd junc, cemetery map ref 338383 SPEED : 10 m i h DENSITY : 44 v t m

Ser No.	UNIT	ROUTE	S P	Max No of Vehs Permitted	Time past S P 440 constant Head	Time past S P 440 constant Tail	Time past C P 440 constant Head	Time past C P 440 constant Tail	Time past Dispersal point 440 constant Head	Time past Dispersal point 440 constant Tail	REMARKS
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)	(l)	(m)
1	2/1 Aust Armd Div Sec) Armd Corps Ord Fd Pk) incl Salvage Unit) 2/1 Armd Tps Wkshop)	B	Rd Junc MULLEWA & MORAWA Rds	10 6	0440	0443	0442	0445	0451	0454	Senior Offr will control Serial
2	1 Aust Armd Div Sigs) HQ & 1 Sqn) 1 Aust Armd Div Pro) Coy)	A	do	17	0445	0448	0447	0450	0456	0559	Senior Offr Sigs Control Serial
3	103 Aust CCS) 1 Indep Sec MAC) 1 Aust Armd Div Mob) Bath Unit)	C	CP	2 5 1	0452	0454	0452	0454	0501	0503	Senior Offr C C S Control Serial
4	2/14 Aust Lt Fd Amb	C	CP	3	0456	0457	0456	0457	0505	0506	
5	1 Aust Armd Div HQ Sqn incl AEME	B	Rd Junc MULLEWA & MORAWA Rds	10	0457	0459	0459	0501	0508	0510	
6	HQ 1 Aust Armd Bde) 2/5 Aust Armd Regt) 2/7 Aust Armd Regt) 2/10 Aust Armd Regt) 1 Aust Armd Bde Gp) Wkshops)	A	do	8 25 35 15 10	0501	0516	0503	0518	0512	0527	Control of Serial by Bde arrangement

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)	(l)	(m)
7	HQ 3 Aust Mot Bde) 4 Aust Mot Regt) 26 Aust Mot Regt) **101 Aust Mot Regt**) 3 Aust Mot Bde Wkshops)	A	Cattle Grid Map Ref 340390	2 3 4 3 8	0459	0503	0521	0525	0530	0534	Control by Bde arrangement
8	2/3 Aust Fd Sqn RAE) 2 Aust Fd Sqn RAE incl) working party under) Comd) 2/1 Fd Pk Sqn RAE)	C	Ry Xing Map Ref 344380	25	0507	0512	0527	0532	0536	0541	Control as directed by CRE
9	2/11 Aust Armd C Regt	A	Br Map Ref 337397	49	0444	0453	0534	0543	0543	0552	
10	HQ RAA 1 Aust Armd Div) 112 Tk/A Regt) 121 Aust Lt AA Bty)	C	Ry Xing Map Ref 344380	44	0525	0533	0545	0553	0554	0602	
11	HQ Comd AASC 1 Aust) Armd Div) 1 Aust Armd Div Tps) Coy AASC) 2/1 Tk Tptr Coy) 143 Gen Tpt Coy AASC) AASC Sec Leaders School) 1 Aust Armd Bde Coy AASC) 3 Aust Mot Bde Coy AASC)	C	YANDA-NOOKA turn-off rd junc map ref 354368	6 ~~12~~ 20 5 7 25 7	0437	0452	0555	0610	0604	0619	

NOTE: 1. Serials will be directed to dispersal areas at dispersal pt, where pers will debus and march to Spectators stand under arrangements Lt-Col MILLS Comd 2/5 Aust Armd Regt.

2. Dispersal Staff to be provided by Lt-Col MILLS.

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

/ (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday ../../194.. (Unit)

W.E. ../../.. OFFRS. O.R's. + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required
				*					
				*					
			1	Lieut.-Colonels					
	3		2	Majors					
	1		5	Captains	AAMC	1			
	1		20	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
	5		29			1			

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.*	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A.		29									29
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
VX	LIEUT	CODY. J.E.	X LIST	19.6.43	

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED../../194..

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
VX	LIEUT	HOSSMAN. O.W.	9 AUST CORPS SCHOOL
VX	CAPTAIN	SCHMUTT. L.W.	1 ADV BASE PARA - DUCK
	MAJ	MOSS. J.D.M.	L.H.Q. TACTICAL SCHOOL
VX	LIEUT	LOCKHART. K.S.	9 AUST CORPS SCHOOL - HARVEY
VX	LIEUT	CODY. J.E.	TIN LESS - DUCK T.

14 AUST MOT REG Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

/ (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday ../../194. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
LT-COL	VX	GORDON	R.M.	C/O	YES		
CAPT-T/MAJ	VX	GOOM	R.S.	2 I/C	YES		
LIEUT	VX	LLOYD	J.W.P.	LO	NO	SPECIAL COURSE - 15 WKS	16-6-43
LT-T/CAPT	VX	MORGAN	F.A.	OC			
				HQ	YES		
LT-T/CAPT	VX	DANNER	F.V.	LIGHT	YES		
LIEUT	VX	[illegible]	W.J.	MTR	YES		
LIEUT	VX	MCKENNA	M.J.	MTR	YES		
LIEUT	VX	TUCKER	J.J.	MTR	YES		
LIEUT	VX	[illegible]	[illegible]	MTR	NO		
LIEUT	VX	WALKER	V.E.	MTR	YES		
LIEUT	VX	[illegible]	A.D.	MTR	YES		
LT-T/MAJ	VX	[illegible]	[illegible]	QM	YES		
LT-T/CAPT	VX	[illegible]	E.H.	LIGHT	YES		
LIEUT	VX				NO		
LIEUT	VX		H.M.	MTR	NO		
LIEUT	VX	MILLER	N.W.	MTR	YES		
LIEUT	VX	MORRIS	K.W.	MTR	YES		
LT-T/CAPT	VX	[illegible]	H.G.	MTR	YES		
LT-T/CAPT	VX	MILLER	[illegible]	QM	YES		
	VX	HARKIN	E.S.	[illegible]	YES		
LIEUT	VX	MILLER	E.M.	MTR	YES		
LIEUT	VX	[illegible]	[illegible]	MTR	YES		
LIEUT	VX	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES		
LIEUT	VX	WOODHEAD	J.M.	TRA	YES		
LT-T/CAPT	VX	MALCOLM	[illegible]	MTR	YES		
LIEUT	VX	DONAVAN	[illegible]	MTR	YES		
LIEUT	VX	MUNNINGS	A.D.	MTR	NO		
LIEUT	VX	[illegible]	[illegible]	TRA	YES		
LIEUT	VX	HARRISON	H.J.	SCOTT	YES		
		ATTACHED					
CAPT	VX	ATKINSON	A.D.	RMO	NO	LEAVE	

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
CAPT	VX	[illegible]	ATTCHD	[illegible]	CHAPLAIN
YMCA	W	[illegible]		[illegible]	YMCA

15 JUNE 43
Date of Despatch

H.H. Vincent Capt A.T.C.
Signature of Commander

a.w. 3m pads 2/43

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 1) (Revised Jan., 1943)

65/41 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19/6/194[illegible] 101 Aust Tank Regt (Unit)

W.E. 1/7/44. OFFRS. 33 O.R's. 455 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 25 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
			1	Lieut.-Colonels					
	3		2	Majors	Armd	1			
	1		5	Captains					
			21	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
	4		29			1			

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A.		29									29
E.(1)											
E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO 101 Aust Tk Regt (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 19/6/1943.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
VX[illegible]	Lieut	Hoffman GW	3 Aust Corps Tk Sch Harvey
VX[illegible]	Lt	Simmons JGM	HQ Tactical Bunbury
VX[illegible]	"	Schmidt RE	HQ Armd Trans Perth

[illegible] Unit

Army Form W.3008 (Adapted) (Page 2) (Revised Jan., 1943)

63/43 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19/6/194.3 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt Col	VX[illegible]	Gordon	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Capt Maj	VX[illegible]	Keogh	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Lieut	VX[illegible]	Mc Dyd	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Detached Duty	[illegible]
Lt Col	VX[illegible]	Malcom	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Lieut	VX[illegible]	Barnes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
	VX[illegible]	Jary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
	VX[illegible]	Mc Kenna	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
	VX[illegible]	Lucky	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Lieut	VX[illegible]	Oddy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
	VX[illegible]	Jones	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Staff Coll K. Bru	[illegible]
	VX[illegible]	Walker	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Returned to Camp	[illegible]
Lt Col	VX[illegible]	Cunningham	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Lt Col	WX[illegible]	Le Cl[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Lieut	VX[illegible]	Potter RAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Transferred Sch C	[illegible]
	VX[illegible]	Reilly	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Capt	[illegible]	Moore	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Lieut	VX[illegible]	Chapman	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Lt Col	VX[illegible]	Melloy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Lieut	VX[illegible]	M Clelland	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Lt Col	VX[illegible]	Markon	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Lieut	VX[illegible]	Saunders	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
	VX[illegible]	Spencer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Maj	QX[illegible]	Woodhead	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Lt Col	VX[illegible]	Mutrie	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
Lieut	VX[illegible]	Hamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
	VX[illegible]	Tomlinson	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Staff Coll Quetta	[illegible]
Maj	VX[illegible]	Neeley	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Detached Duty	[illegible]
Lieut	VX[illegible]	Hartigan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
	VX[illegible]	Rankin	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		
			Attached				
Capt	VX[illegible]	Aitken	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Temporarily Lent	[illegible]

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chap	VX[illegible]	Robinson CJ	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chaplain
YMCA	[illegible]	Berry G		[illegible]	YMCA Rep

15/6/43
Date of Despatch

[illegible]
Signature of Commander

a.w. 3m pads 2/43

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

...../...../.....(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 11/1/194.. ..... (Unit)

W.E. 1/1/4. OFFRS. 22 O.R's. 416 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 15 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
			1	Lieut.-Colonels					
	3		3	Majors					
	1		8	Captains					
			21	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
	43		29						

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
	A.		29									29
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO ..... (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ...../...../194.....

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

..... Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

...../...../.....(Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday ...../...../194. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

66 43 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/6/194 101 Aust M.T. Coy (Unit),

W.E. MC/14. OFFRS. 33 O.R.s 555 + OFFRS. 1 O.R.s 25 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
				*					
				*					
			1	Lieut.-Colonels					
	3		2	Majors					
	1		5	Captains	AAMC	1			
	3		18	Lieutenants					
				Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
	7		26			1			

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).	DETAIL		A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
	A.		26									26
	E.(1)											
	E.(2)											

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
[illegible]	Lieut	Spencer K G	Hospital 3/5/43 c/o AGH Guildford		from Y Rest

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO 101 Aust M.T. Coy (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 5/6/194.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
VX20033	Lieut	Hoffman C W	3 Aust Corps School Dorrey
NX44344	Capt	moss J W M	140 Tactical Overleigh
VX[illegible]	"	Harten S J	navigation Course Oakley
VX[illegible]	"	Schmidt R L	140 Tactical Parker
Capt/Lt	"	moore K W	140 Tactical "
RAAF 1588 Lt woodland K M			

101 Aust M.T. Coy Unit

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

66 43 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/6/194. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1 Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	2 Army Number.	3 Surname.	4 Initials.	5 Posting.	6 Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	7 If not present with Unit, state how employed.	8 Date of Detachment.
Lt Col	VX55528	Gordon	R Jm	CO	YES		
Capt Maj	VX102719	Gough	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES		
Capt	VX[illegible]	McKenna	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES		
Lt Qm	VX59913	Mathieu	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES		
Capt	VX[illegible]	Moya	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES		
Lt Hosp	VX100015	Merrem	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES		
Lt Hosp	VX100034	Barnes	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES		
Lieut	VX100035	Archer	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES		
	VX100036	Tang	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES		
	VX100037	Tucker	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES		
	VX102757	Spencer	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES		
a/Lieut	VX55531	Cuddy	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES		
Lieut/Qm	VX100044	Cunningham	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES		
	VX100052	Grist	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES		
	VX100035	Reilly	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES		
Lt Hosp	VX105307	Mullins	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES		
Lieut	VX100033	McClelland	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES		
Lieut	VX100037	Saunders	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES		
Lt/Capt	VX59095	Matsell	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES		
Lieut	VX100031	Donahue	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES		
	VX102734	Hodges	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	3 Aust Corps motor Pool	
a/Lieut	VX22979	Healy	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES		
Lieut	VX12356	Fox	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	3 Aust Corps Rest	
Lieut	VX100029	Hartigan	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Lieut	VX101449	Chapman	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES		
Lieut	VX[illegible]	Spencer	K G	[illegible]	YES		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
chaplain	VX[illegible]	Robinson RJ	AMCD	25.1.42	for Duty
YMCA Sup	83170	Berry E G	YMCA	8.4.43	"

4/6/43
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

a.w. 3m pads 2/43

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

/ (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday / /194 . (Unit)

W.E. / / . OFFRS. O.R's. + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.					ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL.	Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
			1	W.Os. Class I.					
			3	W.Os. Class II.					
			3	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
			3	Staff Sergeants				1	
			3	Sergeants		4		1	
			10	Corporals		6		3	
			42	Troopers, Privates, etc.		12	3		1
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
				Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		22	3	5	1 *

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 16 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		C.M.F.								
	A.I.F.	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A	42	4	11							
B(1)										
B(2)										

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
1	AAMC		
1	"		
1	"		
1	AEME		
1	ARM-MTR		
1	"		
1	"		
1	FITT'N MT		
1	MECH'N MV		
1	AAOC		
1	"		
1	AAPS		
1	AAOC		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
4	DUE HOME		
1	REMUS		
1	[illegible]		
1	[illegible]		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / /194

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

/ Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday / /194

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers	1		1
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers		2						Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	5	5	
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	11	11		Tailors	2		1
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners	1		1	Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks	18	20		Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)				ALL MISC		1					
Fitters		2		Driver-Operator	66	66									
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								CAPTAIN	1	1	
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								WARRANT	1	1	
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								NCO	3	1	2
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				ORS MV	90	15	
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	4	4		GUN NOS	45	5	50
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	8	4		MUSNS	4	4	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				MECH'N	4	4	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				MECH'N	3	4	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	6	6		Coach Trimmers				STORMEN	3	3	
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				M.T. FITTERS	4	4	
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks				MISC	4	10	1
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				AAMC	5	5	
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.	5	5	2				
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics				AEME	17	17	1
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.				AAOC	1	1	
Photowriter				Miners	1	1		Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers				AMTC	1	1	
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers				POSTAL	1	1	
CARRIED FORWARD		4		CARRIED FORWARD	91	92	1	CARRIED FORWARD	13	13		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	610	600	6 *

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

a.w. 6m bks 3/43

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday / /194 . (Unit)

W.E. . OFFRS. O.R's. + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
			1	W.Os. Class I.					
1	1		5	W.Os. Class II.					
1	1		3	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
			2	Staff Sergeants				1	
5	5		27	Sergeants		4		1	
4	4		31	Corporals		6		3	
50	50		455	Troopers, Privates, etc.		12	3		1
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
61	61		544	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		22.	3	5	1

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
	A.I.F.	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
A	462		82							544
B(1)										
B(2)										

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
Hyd	ARMC		
1 Sgt			
3 Cpls			
	AEME		
	Ant Craft		
	Armr		
4	Tpn MT		
1	Sigs		
8	Mech Tpt		
	RAOC		
1 Cpl	Shemakers		
	RAPC		
1 Cpl	RAPC		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
4	8th Band		
1	Wakeb		
1	Tpn Pt Army		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / /194

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

Unit

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

/ Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday / /194 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reinfts. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers	1		1
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths		2						Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine	5	5	
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	2		1
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	11	11		Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	1		1	Winchman				Whitesmiths	2		1
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks	16	20		Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters		2		Driver-Operator	11	11									
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	1	1					
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	6	9					
Grinder, Precision				Hello Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	6	6		Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	12	12					
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD		4		CARRIED FORWARD	91	92	1	CARRIED FORWARD	13	15		Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	60	61	62
														*	*

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reinfts. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

10/6/43
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

/ (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday / /194 . (Unit)

W.E. / / . OFFRS. O.R's. + OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
				W.Os. Class I.					
				W.Os. Class II.					
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
				Sergeants					
				Corporals					
			489	Troopers, Privates, etc.					
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
*			596 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		*			*

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		A.I.F.	C.M.F. Under 19 Years.	C.M.F. 19 Years and over.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
	A										
	B(1)										
	B(2)										

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / /194

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

Army Form W.3009
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

Unit

/ Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday / /194 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks							
Grinder, Precision				Hello Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers							
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	680	498	60

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

AUSTRALIAN WAR MEMORIAL AWM2020.71.696

Army Form W.3009 (*Adapted*)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

/ (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5 / 6 /194 . 102 Gen Wksp (Unit)

W.E. 1 / 4 / 4 . OFFRS. 3 O.R's. 65 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 25 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.					ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL.	Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
		—	1	W.Os. Class I.					
2	2	—	4	W.Os. Class II.					
	—	—	4	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
	=		2	Staff Sergeants				1	
1	6		26	Sergeants		3	—	2	
8	8		67	Corporals		6	—	2	
48	143		437	Troopers, Privates, etc.		13	4	—	1
64 *	64		591 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		22 *	4	6	1 *

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail		C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
	A.I.F.	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
A	454	4	133				[redacted]	[redacted]		591
B(1)						[redacted]				
B(2)										

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong
Hqs	AAOC		
1 Sqn	"		
3 Hqs	"		
—	AEME		
—	Ord Dpt		
2	C/R Armourers		
4	" Fitters M.T.		
1	" Elec "		
5	" Mech "		
—	RACC		
1	Cpl Armourer		

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
4	Bde Regt		
1	" Sqn		
6	Ballarine		
2	Ade Wellington		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To ..... (Unit) is Particularly Requested. / /194

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).